

Metadata for study1

| | |
|---|---|
| File type (Snapshot Transactional) | Snapshot |
| Unique identifier for this file | 1 |
| Version of the ODM standard used | 1.2.1 |
| Time of creation of the file containing the document | |
| Datetime source database queried to create this document | 2013-02-28T17:47:14 |
| Short external name for the study | study1 |
| Description of the study | first study |
| Sponsors internal name for the protocol | Protocol ABC |
| Name | CDISC-SDTM 3.1.3 |
| Description | CDISC-SDTM 3.1.3 |
| DefineVersion | 1.0.0 |
| StandardName | CDISC SDTM |
| StandardVersion | 3.1.3 |
| Annotated CRF | Annotated Case Report Form [blankcrf.pdf] |
| Annotated CRF | Annotated Case Report Form (Addendum) [blankcrf2.pdf] |
| Supplemental Data Definitions | Reviewers Guide [reviewersguide.pdf] |
| Supplemental Data Definitions | Reviewers Guide 2 [reviewersguide2.pdf] |

SDTM Datasets for study1

| Dataset | Description | Class | Structure | Purpose | Keys | Location |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|
| AE | Adverse Events | Events | One record per adverse event per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, AEDECOD, AESTDTC | Adverse Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ae.xpt |
| CE | Clinical Events | Events | One record per event per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, CETERM, CESTDTC | Clinical Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ce.xpt |
| CM | Concomitant Medications | Interventions | One record per recorded medication occurrence or constant-dosing interval per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, CMTRT, CMSTDTC | Concomitant Medications SAS transport file, ../transport/cm.xpt |
| CO | Comments | Special Purpose Domains | One record per comment per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, COSEQ | Comments SAS transport file, ../transport/co.xpt |
| DA | Drug Accountability | Findings | One record per drug accountability finding per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, DATESTCD, DADTC | Drug Accountability SAS transport file, ../transport/da.xpt |
| DM | Demographics | Special Purpose Domains | One record per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID | Demographics SAS transport file, ../transport/dm.xpt |
| DS | Disposition | Events | One record per disposition status or protocol milestone per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, DSDECOD, DSSTDTC | Disposition SAS transport file, ../transport/ds.xpt |
| DV | Protocol Deviations | Events | One record per protocol deviation per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, DVTERM, DVSTDTC | Protocol Deviations SAS transport file, ../transport/dv.xpt |
| EG | ECG Test Results | Findings | One record per ECG observation per time point per visit per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, EGTESTCD, VISITNUM, EGTPTRF, EGTPNUM | ECG Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/eg.xpt |
| EX | Exposure | Interventions | One record per constant dosing interval per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, EXTRT, EXSTDTC | Exposure SAS transport file, ../transport/ex.xpt |

SDTM Datasets for study1

| Dataset | Description | Class | Structure | Purpose | Keys | Location |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|---|
| FA | Findings About | Findings About | One record per finding per object per time point per time point reference per visit per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, FATESTCD, FAOBJ, VISITNUM, FATPTREF, FATPTNUM | Findings About SAS transport file, ../transport/fa.xpt |
| IE | Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Not Met | Findings | One record per inclusion/exclusion criterion not met per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, IETESTCD | Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Not Met SAS transport file, ../transport/ie.xpt |
| LB | Laboratory Test Results | Findings | One record per analyte per planned time point number per time point reference per visit per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, LBTESTCD, LBSPEC, VISITNUM, LBTPPTREF, LBTPPTNUM | Laboratory Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/lb.xpt |
| MB | Microbiology Specimen | Findings | One record per microbiology specimen finding per time point per visit per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, MBTESTCD, VISITNUM, MBTPPTREF, MBTPPTNUM | Microbiology Specimen SAS transport file, ../transport/mb.xpt |
| MH | Medical History | Events | One record per medical history event per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, MHDECOD | Medical History SAS transport file, ../transport/mh.xpt |
| MS | Microbiology Susceptibility | Findings | One record per microbiology susceptibility test (or other organism-related finding) per organism found in MB | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, MSTESTCD, VISITNUM, MSTPTREF, MSTPTNUM | Microbiology Susceptibility Test SAS transport file, ../transport/ms.xpt |
| PC | PK Concentrations | Findings | One record per analyte per planned time point number per time point reference per visit per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, PCTESTCD, VISITNUM, PCTPTREF, PCTPTNUM | PK Concentrations SAS transport file, ../transport/pc.xpt |
| PE | Physical Examination | Findings | One record per body system or abnormality per visit per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, PETESTCD, VISITNUM | Physical Examination SAS transport file, ../transport/pe.xpt |

SDTM Datasets for study1

| Dataset | Description | Class | Structure | Purpose | Keys | Location |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| POOLDEF | Pool Definition | Special Purpose Datasets | One record per subject per pool identifier | Tabulation | STUDYID, POOLID, USUBJID | Pool Definition SAS transport file, ../transport/pooldef.xpt |
| PP | PK Parameters | Findings | One record per PK parameter per time-concentration profile per modeling method per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, PPTESTCD, PPCAT, VISITNUM, PPTPTREF | PK Parameters SAS transport file, ../transport/pp.xpt |
| QS | Questionnaire | Findings | One record per questionnaire per question per time point per visit per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, QSCAT, QSTESTCD, VISITNUM, QSTPTREF, QSTPTNUM | Questionnaires SAS transport file, ../transport/qs.xpt |
| RELREC | Related Records | Special Purpose Datasets | One record per related record, group of records or datasets | Tabulation | STUDYID, RDOMAIN, USUBJID, IDVAR, IDVARVAL, RELID | Related Records SAS transport file, ../transport/relrec.xpt |
| RS | Disease Response | Findings | One record per response assessment per visit per subject per assessor | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, RSSEQ | Disease Response SAS transport file, ../transport/rs.xpt |
| SC | Subject Characteristics | Findings | One record per characteristic per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, SCTESTCD | Subject Characteristics SAS transport file, ../transport/sc.xpt |
| SE | Subject Elements | Special Purpose Domains | One record per actual element per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, ETCD, SESTDTC | Subject Elements SAS transport file, ../transport/se.xpt |
| SU | Substance Use | Interventions | One record per substance type per reported occurrence per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, SUTRT, SUSTDTC | Substance Use SAS transport file, ../transport/su.xpt |
| SUPPAE | Supplemental Qualifiers - AE | Special Purpose Datasets | One record per IDVAR, IDVARVAL, and QNAM value per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, RDOMAIN, USUBJID, IDVAR, IDVARVAL, QNAM | Supplemental Qualifiers - AE SAS transport file, ../transport/suppaexpt |

SDTM Datasets for study1

| Dataset | Description | Class | Structure | Purpose | Keys | Location |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| SV | Subject Visits | Special Purpose Domains | One record per actual visit per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, VISITNUM | Subject Visits SAS transport file, ../transport/sv.xpt |
| TA | Trial Arms | Trial Design | One record per planned element per arm | Tabulation | STUDYID, ARMCD, TAETORD | Trial Arms SAS transport file, ../transport/ta.xpt |
| TE | Trial Elements | Trial Design | One record per planned element | Tabulation | STUDYID, ETCD | Trial Elements SAS transport file, ../transport/te.xpt |
| TI | Trial Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria | Trial Design | One record per I/E criterion | Tabulation | STUDYID, IETESTCD | Trial Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria SAS transport file, ../transport/ti.xpt |
| TR | Tumor Results | Findings | One record per tumor measurement/assessment per visit per subject per assessor | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, TRSEQ | Tumor Results SAS transport file, ../transport/tr.xpt |
| TS | Trial Summary | Trial Design | One record per trial summary parameter value | Tabulation | STUDYID, TSPARMCD, TSSEQ | Trial Summary SAS transport file, ../transport/ts.xpt |
| TU | Tumor Identification | Findings | One record per identified tumor per subject per assessor | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, TUSEQ | Tumor Identification SAS transport file, ../transport/tu.xpt |
| TV | Trial Visits | Trial Design | One record per planned visit per arm | Tabulation | STUDYID, VISITNUM, ARMCD | Trial Visits SAS transport file, ../transport/tv.xpt |
| VS | Vital Signs | Findings | One record per vital sign measurement per time point per visit per subject | Tabulation | STUDYID, USUBJID, VSTESTCD, VISITNUM, VSTPTREF, VSTPTNUM | Vital Signs SAS transport file, ../transport/vs.xpt |

Adverse Events (AE)

| Adverse Events Dataset (AE, Adverse Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ae.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| AESEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| AEGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| AEREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external identifier such as a serial number on an SAE reporting form |
| AESPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined identifier. It may be pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on an Adverse Events page. |
| AETERM | Reported Term for the Adverse Event | text | | | Topic | Verbatim name of the event. |
| AEMODIFY | Modified Reported Term | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | If AETERM is modified to facilitate coding, then AEMODIFY will contain the modified text. |
| AELLT | Lowest Level Term | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary-derived text description of the Lowest Level Term. |
| AELLTCD | Lowest Level Term Code | integer | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary-derived code for the Lowest Level Term. |

Adverse Events (AE)

| Adverse Events Dataset (AE, Adverse Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ae.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| AEDECOD | Dictionary-Derived Term | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Dictionary-derived text description of AETERM or AEMODIFY. Equivalent to the Preferred Term (PT in MedDRA). The sponsor is expected to provide the dictionary name and version used to map the terms utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes |
| AEPTCD | Preferred Term Code | integer | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary-derived code for the Preferred Term. |
| AEHLT | High Level Term | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary-derived text description of the High Level Term for the primary System Organ Class. |
| AEHLTCD | High Level Term Code | integer | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary-derived code for the High Level Term for the primary System Organ Class. |
| AEHLGT | High Level Group Term | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary-derived text description of the High Level Group Term for the primary System Organ Class. |
| AEHLGTCD | High Level Group Term Code | integer | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary-derived code for the High Level Group Term for the primary System Organ Class. |
| AECAT | Category for Adverse Event | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. Example: BLEEDING, NEUROPSYCHIATRIC. |
| AESCAT | Subcategory for Adverse Event | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of adverse event. Example: NEUROLOGIC. |
| AEPRESP | Pre-Specified Adverse Event | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | A value of "Y" indicates that this adverse event was pre-specified on the CRF. Values are null for spontaneously reported events (i.e., those collected as free-text verbatim terms) |

Adverse Events (AE)

| Adverse Events Dataset (AE, Adverse Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ae.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| AEBODSYS | Body System or Organ Class | text | | | Record Qualifier | Dictionary derived. Body system or organ class used by the sponsor from the coding dictionary (e.g., MedDRA). When using a multi-axial dictionary such as MedDRA, this should contain the SOC used for the sponsor's analyses and summary tables which may not necessarily be the primary SOC. |
| AEBDSYCD | Body System or Organ Class Code | integer | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary derived. Code for the body system or organ class used by the sponsor. When using a multi-axial dictionary such as MedDRA, this should contain the SOC used for the sponsor's analyses and summary tables, which may not necessarily be the primary SOC. |
| AESOC | Primary System Organ Class | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary-derived text description of the primary System Organ Class. Will be the same as AEBODSYS if the primary SOC was used for analysis. |
| AESOCCD | Primary System Organ Class Code | integer | | | Variable Qualifier | Dictionary-derived code for the primary System Organ Class. Will be the same as AEBDSYCD if the primary SOC was used for analysis. |
| AELOC | Location of Event | text | LOC | | Record Qualifier | Describes anatomical location relevant for the event (e.g., LEFT ARM for skin rash). |
| AESEV | Severity/Intensity | text | AESEV | | Record Qualifier | The severity or intensity of the event. Examples: MILD, MODERATE, SEVERE. |
| AESER | Serious Event | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Is this a serious event? |
| AEACN | Action Taken with Study Treatment | text | ACN | | Record Qualifier | Describes changes to the study treatment as a result of the event. AEACN is specifically for the relationship to study treatment. AEACNOTH is for actions unrelated to dose adjustments of study treatment. Examples of AEACN values include ICH E2B values: DRUG WITHDRAWN, DOSE REDUCED, DOSE INCREASED, DOSE NOT CHANGED, UNKNOWN or NOT APPLICABLE |

Adverse Events (AE)

| Adverse Events Dataset (AE, Adverse Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ae.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| AEACNOTH | Other Action Taken | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes other actions taken as a result of the event that are unrelated to dose adjustments of study treatment. Usually reported as free text. Example: "TREATMENT UNBLINDED. PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN NOTIFIED." |
| AEREL | Causality | text | | | Record Qualifier | Records the investigator's opinion as to the causality of the event to the treatment. ICH E2A and E2B examples include NOT RELATED, UNLIKELY RELATED, POSSIBLY RELATED, RELATED. Controlled Terminology may be defined in the future. Check with regulatory authority for population of this variable |
| AERELNST | Relationship to Non-Study Treatment | text | | | Record Qualifier | Records the investigator's opinion as to whether the event may have been due to a treatment other than study drug. May be reported as free text. Example: "MORE LIKELY RELATED TO ASPIRIN USE." |
| AEPATT | Pattern of Adverse Event | text | | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate the pattern of the event over time. Examples: INTERMITTENT, CONTINUOUS, SINGLE EVENT. |
| AEOUT | Outcome of Adverse Event | text | OUT | | Record Qualifier | Description of the outcome of an event. |
| AESCAN | Involves Cancer | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Was the serious event associated with the development of cancer? |
| AESCONG | Congenital Anomaly or Birth Defect | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Was the serious event associated with congenital anomaly or birth defect? |
| AESDISAB | Persist or Signif Disability/ Incapacity | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Did the serious event result in persistent or significant disability/incapacity? |
| AESDTH | Results in Death | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Did the serious event result in death? |

Adverse Events (AE)

| Adverse Events Dataset (AE, Adverse Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ae.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| AESHOSP | Requires or Prolongs Hospitalization | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Did the serious event require or prolong hospitalization? |
| AESLIFE | Is Life Threatening | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Was the serious event life threatening? |
| AESOD | Occurred with Overdose | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Did the serious event occur with an overdose? |
| AESMIE | Other Medically Important Serious Event | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Do additional categories for seriousness apply? |
| AECONTRT | Concomitant or Additional Trtmnt Given | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Was another treatment given because of the occurrence of the event? |
| AETOXGR | Standard Toxicity Grade | text | | | Record Qualifier | Toxicity grade according to a standard toxicity scale such as Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events v3.0 (CTCAE). Sponsor should specify name of the scale and version used in the metadata (see Section 6.2.1.1, Assumption 6d). If value is from a numeric scale, represent only the number (e.g., "2" and not "Grade 2"). |
| AESTDTC | Start Date/Time of Adverse Event | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| AEENDTC | End Date/Time of Adverse Event | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| AESTDY | Study Day of Start of Adverse Event | integer | | | Timing | Study day of start of adverse event relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |
| AEENDY | Study Day of End of Adverse Event | integer | | | Timing | Study day of end of event relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |

Adverse Events (AE)

| Adverse Events Dataset (AE, Adverse Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ae.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| AEDUR | Duration of Adverse Event | text | ISO8601 | | Timing | Collected duration and unit of an adverse event. Used only if collected on the CRF and not derived from start and end date/times. Example: P1DT2H (for 1 day, 2 hours). |
| AEENRF | End Relative to Reference Period | text | STENRF | | Timing | Describes the end of the event relative to the sponsor-defined reference period. The sponsor-defined reference period is a continuous period of time defined by a discrete starting point (RFSTDTC) and a discrete ending point (RFENDTC) of the trial. |
| AEENRTPT | End Relative to Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Identifies the end of the event as being before or after the reference time point defined by variable AEENTPT. |
| AEENTPT | End Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Description of date/time in ISO 8601 character format of the reference point referred to by AEENRTPT. Examples: "2003-12-25" or "VISIT 2". |

Clinical Events (CE)

| Clinical Events Dataset (CE, Clinical Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ce.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| CESEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| CEGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records for a subject within a domain. |
| CEREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external identifier. |
| CESPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on a CRF page. |
| CETERM | Reported Term for the Clinical Event | text | | | Topic | Term for the medical condition or event. Most likely pre-printed on CRF. |
| CEDECOD | Dictionary-Derived Term | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Controlled terminology for the name of the clinical event. The sponsor is expected to provide the dictionary name and version used to map the terms utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes |
| CECAT | Category for Clinical Event | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. |
| CESCAT | Subcategory for Clinical Event | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of the condition or event. |
| CEPRES | Clinical Event Pre-Specified | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate whether the Event in CETERM was pre-specified. Value is Y for pre-specified events, null for spontaneously reported events. |

Clinical Events (CE)

| Clinical Events Dataset (CE, Clinical Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ce.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| CEOCCUR | Clinical Event Occurrence | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used when the occurrence of specific events is solicited to indicate whether or not a clinical event occurred. Values are null for spontaneously reported events. |
| CESTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | The status indicates that a question from a pre-specified list was not answered. |
| CEREASND | Reason Clinical Event Not Collected | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes the reason clinical event data was not collected. Used in conjunction with CESTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| CEBODSYS | Body System or Organ Class | text | | | Record Qualifier | Dictionary-derived. Body system or organ class that is involved in an event or measurement from a standard hierarchy (e.g., MedDRA). When using a multi-axial dictionary such as MedDRA, this should contain the SOC used for the sponsor's analyses and summary tables which may not necessarily be the primary SOC. |
| CESEV | Severity/Intensity | text | | | Record Qualifier | The severity or intensity of the event. Examples: MILD, MODERATE, SEVERE |
| CEDTC | Date/Time of Event Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| CESTDTC | Start Date/Time of Clinical Event | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| CEENDTC | End Date/Time of Clinical Event | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| CEDY | Study Day of Event Collection | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of clinical event collection, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. This formula should be consistent across the submission. |

Clinical Events (CE)

| Clinical Events Dataset (CE, Clinical Events SAS transport file, ../transport/ce.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| CESTRF | Start Relative to Reference Period | text | STENRF | | Timing | Describes the start of the clinical event relative to the sponsor-defined reference period. The sponsor-defined reference period is a continuous period of time defined by a discrete starting point and a discrete ending point (represented by RFSTDTC and RFENDTC in Demographics). |
| CEENRF | End Relative to Reference Period | text | STENRF | | Timing | Describes the end of the event relative to the sponsor-defined reference period. The sponsor-defined reference period is a continuous period of time defined by a discrete starting point and a discrete ending point (represented by RFSTDTC and RFENDTC in Demographics). |
| CESTRTPT | Start Relative to Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Identifies the start of the observation as being before or after the reference time point defined by variable CESTTPT. |
| CESTTPT | Start Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Description or date/time in ISO 8601 character format of the sponsor-defined reference point referred to by --STRTPPT. Examples: "2003-12-15" or "VISIT 1". |
| CEENRTPT | End Relative to Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Identifies the end of the event as being before or after the reference time point defined by variable CEENTPT. |
| CEENTPT | End Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Description or date/time in ISO 8601 character format of the reference point referred to by CEENRTPT. Examples: "2003-12-25" or "VISIT 2". |

Concomitant Medications (CM)

| Concomitant Medications Dataset (CM, Concomitant Medications SAS transport file, ../transport/cm.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| CMSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| CMGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| CMSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Examples: a number pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or record identifier defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: line number on a concomitant medication page. |
| CMTRT | Reported Name of Drug, Med, or Therapy | text | | | Topic | Verbatim medication name that is either pre-printed or collected on a CRF. |
| CMMODIFY | Modified Reported Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | If CMTRT is modified to facilitate coding, then CMMODIFY will contain the modified text. |
| CMDECOD | Standardized Medication Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Standardized or dictionary-derived text description of CMTRT or CMMODIFY. Equivalent to the generic medication name in WHO Drug. The sponsor is expected to provide the dictionary name and version used to map the terms utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes. If an intervention term does not have a decode value in the dictionary then CMDECOD will be left blank. |

Concomitant Medications (CM)

| Concomitant Medications Dataset (CM, Concomitant Medications SAS transport file, ../transport/cm.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| CMCAT | Category for Medication | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of medications/treatments. Examples: PRIOR, CONCOMITANT, ANTI-CANCER MEDICATION, or GENERAL CONMED. |
| CMSCAT | Subcategory for Medication | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of medications/ treatment. Examples: CHEMOTHERAPY, HORMONAL THERAPY, ALTERNATIVE THERAPY. |
| CMPRESP | CM Pre-Specified | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate whether (Y/null) information about the use of a specific medication was solicited on the CRF. |
| CMOCCUR | CM Occurrence | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | When the use of specific medications is solicited, CMOCCUR is used to indicate whether or not (Y/N) use of the medication occurred. Values are null for medications not specifically solicited. |
| CMSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate that a question about a pre-specified medication was not answered. Should be null or have a value of NOT DONE. |
| CMREASND | Reason Medication Not Collected | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes the reason concomitant medication was not collected. Used in conjunction with CMSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| CMINDC | Indication | text | | | Record Qualifier | Denotes why a medication was taken or administered. Examples: NAUSEA, HYPERTENSION. |
| CMCLAS | Medication Class | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Drug class. May be obtained from coding. When coding to a single class, populate with class value. If using a dictionary and coding to multiple classes, then follow assumption 4.1.2.8.3 or omit CMCLAS. |

Concomitant Medications (CM)

| Concomitant Medications Dataset (CM, Concomitant Medications SAS transport file, ../transport/cm.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| CMCLASCD | Medication Class Code | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Class code corresponding to CMCLAS. Drug class. May be obtained from coding. When coding to a single class, populate with class code. If using a dictionary and coding to multiple classes, then follow assumption 4.1.2.8.3 or omit CMCLASCD. |
| CMDOSE | Dose per Administration | float | | | Record Qualifier | Amount of CMTRT taken. |
| CMDOSTXT | Dose Description | text | | | Record Qualifier | Dosing amounts or a range of dosing information collected in text form. Units may be stored in CMDOSU. Example: 200-400, 15-20. |
| CMDOSU | Dose Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Units for CMDOSE, CMDOSTXT, and CMDOSTOT. Examples: ng, mg, or mg/kg. |
| CMDOSFRM | Dose Form | text | FRM | | Variable Qualifier | Dose form for CMTRT. Examples: TABLET, LOTION. |
| CMDOSFRQ | Dosing Frequency per Interval | text | FREQ | | Variable Qualifier | Usually expressed as the number of repeated administrations of CMDOSE within a specific time period. Examples: BID (twice daily), Q12H (every 12 hours). |
| CMDOSTOT | Total Daily Dose | float | | | Record Qualifier | Total daily dose of CMTRT using the units in CMDOSU. Total dose over a period other than day could be recorded in a separate Supplemental Qualifier variable. CMDOSTOT should be used in addition to CMDOSE, and not in place of it. |
| CMDOSRGM | Intended Dose Regimen | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Text description of the (intended) schedule or regimen for the Intervention. Examples: TWO WEEKS ON, TWO WEEKS OFF. |
| CMROUTE | Route of Administration | text | ROUTE | | Variable Qualifier | Route of administration for CMTRT. Examples: ORAL, INTRAVENOUS. |
| CMSTDTC | Start Date/Time of Medication | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |

Concomitant Medications (CM)

| Concomitant Medications Dataset (CM, Concomitant Medications SAS transport file, ../transport/cm.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| CMENDTC | End Date/Time of Medication | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| CMSTDY | Study Day of Start of Medication | integer | | | Timing | Study day of start of medication relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |
| CMENDY | Study Day of End of Medication | integer | | | Timing | Study day of end of medication relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |
| CMDUR | Duration of Medication | text | ISO8601 | | Timing | Collected duration for a treatment episode. Used only if collected on the CRF and not derived from start and end date/times. |
| CMSTRF | Start Relative to Reference Period | text | STENRF | | Timing | Describes the start of the medication relative to sponsor-defined reference period. The sponsor-defined reference period is a continuous period of time defined by a discrete starting point and a discrete ending point (represented by RFSTDTC and RFENDTC in Demographics). If information such as "PRIOR", "ONGOING", or "CONTINUING" was collected, this information may be translated into CMSTRF. |
| CMENRF | End Relative to Reference Period | text | STENRF | | Timing | Describes the end of the medication relative to the sponsor-defined reference period. The sponsor-defined reference period is a continuous period of time defined by a discrete starting point and a discrete ending point (represented by RFSTDTC and RFENDTC in Demographics). If information such as "PRIOR", "ONGOING", or "CONTINUING" was collected, this information may be translated into CMENRF. |
| CMSTRTPT | Start Relative to Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Identifies the start of the medication as being before or after the reference time point defined by variable CMSTTPT. |

Concomitant Medications (CM)

| Concomitant Medications Dataset (CM, Concomitant Medications SAS transport file, ../transport/cm.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| CMSTTPT | Start Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Description or date/time in ISO 8601 character format of the reference point referred to by CMSTRTPT. Examples: "2003-12-15" or "VISIT 1". |
| CMENRTPT | End Relative to Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Identifies the end of the medication as being before or after the reference time point defined by variable CMENTPT. |
| CMENTPT | End Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Description or date/time in ISO 8601 character format of the reference point referred to by CMENRTPT. Examples: "2003-12-25" or "VISIT 2". |

Comments (CO)

| Comments Dataset (CO, Comments SAS transport file, ../transport/co.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| RDOMAIN | Related Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Record Qualifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain of the parent record(s). Null for comments collected on a general comments or additional information CRF page. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| COSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| IDVAR | Identifying Variable | text | | | Record Qualifier | Identifying variable in the parent dataset that identifies the record(s) to which the comment applies. Examples AESEQ or CMGRPID. Used only when individual comments are related to domain records. Null for comments collected on separate CRFs. |
| IDVARVAL | Identifying Variable Value | text | | | Record Qualifier | Value of identifying variable of the parent record(s). Used only when individual comments are related to domain records. Null for comments collected on separate CRFs. |
| COREF | Comment Reference | text | | | Record Qualifier | Sponsor-defined reference associated with the comment. May be the CRF page number (e.g. 650), or a module name (e.g. DEMOG), or a combination of information that identifies the reference (e.g. 650-VITALS-VISIT 2). |
| COVAL | Comment | text | | | Topic | The text of the comment. Text over 200 characters can be added to additional columns COVAL1-COVALn. See assumption 5.2.1.1.3. |

Comments (CO)

| Comments Dataset (CO, Comments SAS transport file, ../transport/co.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| COEVAL | Evaluator | text | | | Record Qualifier | Used to describe the originator of the comment. Examples: CENTRAL, REVIEWER, ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE, PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR. |
| CODTC | Date/Time of Comment | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of comment on dedicated comment form. Should be null if this is a child record of another domain or if comment date was not collected. |

Drug Accountability (DA)

| Drug Accountability Dataset (DA, Drug Accountability SAS transport file, ../transport/da.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study within the submission. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique subject identifier within the submission. |
| DASEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| DAGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| DAREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external identifier such as label number. |
| DASPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Examples: Line number on the Drug Accountability page, drug label code. |
| DATESTCD | Short Name of Accountability Assessment | text | | | Topic | Short character value for DATEST used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical format to a horizontal format. The short value can be up to 8 characters and cannot begin with a number or contain characters other than letters, numbers or underscores. Example: DISPAMT, RETAMT. |
| DATEST | Name of Accountability Assessment | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name, corresponding to the topic variable, of the test or examination used to obtain the drug accountability assessment. The value in DATEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Example: Dispensed Amount, Returned Amount. |
| DACAT | Category of Assessment | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. Examples: STUDY MEDICATION, RESCUE MEDICATION. |

Drug Accountability (DA)

| Drug Accountability Dataset (DA, Drug Accountability SAS transport file, ../transport/da.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| DASCAT | Subcategory of Assessment | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a further categorization level for a group of related records. |
| DAORRES | Assessment Result in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the Drug Accountability assessment as originally received or collected. |
| DAORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Unit for DAORRES. |
| DASTRESC | Assessment Result in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all Drug Accountability assessments, copied or derived from DAORRES in a standard format or in standard units. DASTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in DASTRESN. |
| DASTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from DASTRESC. DASTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |
| DASTRESU | Assessment Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized units used for DASTRESC and DASTRESN. |
| DASTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate that a drug accountability assessment was not done. Should be null or have a value of NOT DONE. |
| DAREASND | Reason Not Performed | text | | | Record Qualifier | Reason not done. Used in conjunction with DASTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY |

Drug Accountability (DA)

| Drug Accountability Dataset (DA, Drug Accountability SAS transport file, ../transport/da.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| DADTC | Date/Time of Accountability Assessment | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| DADY | Study Day of Accountability Assessment | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of drug accountability assessment, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |

Demographics (DM)

| Demographics Dataset (DM, Demographics SAS transport file, ../transport/dm.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. This must be a unique number, and could be a compound identifier formed by concatenating STUDYID-SITEID-SUBJID. |
| SUBJID | Subject Identifier for the Study | text | | | Topic | Subject identifier, which must be unique within the study. Often the ID of the subject as recorded on a CRF. |
| RFSTDTC | Subject Reference Start Date/Time | datetime | ISO8601 | | Record Qualifier | Reference Start Date/time for the subject in ISO 8601 character format. Usually equivalent to date/time when subject was first exposed to study treatment. Required for all randomized subjects; will be null for all subjects who did not meet the milestone the date requires, such as screen failures or unassigned subjects. |
| RFENDTC | Subject Reference End Date/Time | datetime | ISO8601 | | Record Qualifier | Reference End Date/time for the subject in ISO 8601 character format. Usually equivalent to the date/time when subject was determined to have ended the trial, and often equivalent to date/time of last exposure to study treatment. Required for all randomized subjects; null for screen failures or unassigned subjects. |
| RFXSTDTC | Date/Time of First Study Treatment | datetime | ISO8601 | | Record Qualifier | First date of exposure to any protocol-specified treatment or therapy, equal to the earliest value of EXSTDTC. |
| RFXENDTC | Date/Time of Last Study Treatment | datetime | ISO8601 | | Record Qualifier | Last date of exposure to any protocol-specified treatment or therapy, equal to the latest value of EXENDTC (or the latest value of EXSTDTC if EXENDTC was not collected or is missing). |

Demographics (DM)

| Demographics Dataset (DM, Demographics SAS transport file, ../transport/dm.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| RFICDTC | Date/Time of Informed Consent | datetime | ISO8601 | | Record Qualifier | Date/time of informed consent in ISO 8601 character format. This will be the same as the date of informed consent in the Disposition domain, if that protocol milestone is documented. Would be null only in studies not collecting the date of informed consent. |
| RFPENDTC | Date/Time of End of Participation | datetime | ISO8601 | | Record Qualifier | Date/time when subject ended participation or follow-up in a trial, as defined in the protocol, in ISO 8601 character format. Should correspond to the last known date of contact. Examples include completion date, withdrawal date, last follow-up, date recorded for lost to follow up, or death date. |
| DTHDTC | Date/Time of Death | datetime | ISO8601 | | Record Qualifier | Date/time of death for any subject who died, in ISO 8601 format. Should represent the date/time that is captured in the clinical-trial database. |
| DTHFL | Subject Death Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicates the subject died. Should be Y or null. Should be populated even when the death date is unknown. |
| SITEID | Study Site Identifier | text | | | Record Qualifier | Unique identifier for a site within a study. |
| INVID | Investigator Identifier | text | | | Record Qualifier | An identifier to describe the Investigator for the study. May be used in addition to SITEID. Not needed if SITEID is equivalent to INVID. |
| INVNAM | Investigator Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Name of the investigator for a site. |
| BRTHDTC | Date/Time of Birth | datetime | ISO8601 | | Record Qualifier | Date/time of birth of the subject. |
| AGE | Age | float | | | Record Qualifier | Age expressed in AGEU. May be derived from RFSTDTC and BRTHDTC, but BRTHDTC may not be available in all cases (due to subject privacy concerns). |

Demographics (DM)

| Demographics Dataset (DM, Demographics SAS transport file, ../transport/dm.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| AGEU | Age Units | text | AGEU | | Variable Qualifier | Units associated with AGE. |
| SEX | Sex | text | SEX | | Record Qualifier | Sex of the subject. |
| RACE | Race | text | RACE | | Record Qualifier | Race of the subject. Sponsors should refer to "Collection of Race and Ethnicity Data in Clinical Trials" (FDA, September 2005) for guidance regarding the collection of race (http://www.fda.gov/cder/guidance/5656fn1.htm) See Assumption below regarding RACE. |
| ETHNIC | Ethnicity | text | ETHNIC | | Record Qualifier | The ethnicity of the subject. Sponsors should refer to "Collection of Race and Ethnicity Data in Clinical Trials" (FDA, September 2005) for guidance regarding the collection of ethnicity (http://www.fda.gov/cder/guidance/5656fn1.htm). |
| ARMCD | Planned Arm Code | text | | | Record Qualifier | ARMCD is limited to 20 characters and does not have special character restrictions. The maximum length of ARMCD is longer than for other "short" variables to accommodate the kind of values that are likely to be needed for crossover trials. For example, if ARMCD values for a seven-period crossover were constructed using two-character abbreviations for each treatment and separating hyphens, the length of ARMCD values would be 20. |
| ARM | Description of Planned Arm | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Name of the Arm to which the subject was assigned. |

Demographics (DM)

| Demographics Dataset (DM, Demographics SAS transport file, ../transport/dm.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| ACTARMCD | Actual Arm Code | text | | | Record Qualifier | Code of actual Arm. When an Arm is not planned (not in Trial Arms), ACTARMCD will be UNPLAN. Randomized subjects who were not treated will be given a value of NOTTRT. Values should be "SCRNFAIL" for screen failures and "NOTASSGN" for subjects not assigned to treatment. Restricted to values in Trial Arms in all other cases. ACTARMCD is limited to 20 characters and does not have special character restrictions. The maximum length of ACTARMCD is longer than for other short variables to accommodate the kind of values that are likely to be needed for crossover trials. |
| ACTARM | Description of Actual Arm | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Description of actual Arm. When an Arm is not planned (not in Trial Arms), ACTARM will be "Unplanned Treatment". Randomized subjects who were not treated will be given a value of "Not Treated". Values should be "Screen Failure" for screen failures and "Not Assigned" for subjects not assigned to treatment. Restricted to values in Trial Arms in all other cases. |
| COUNTRY | Country | text | COUNTRY | | Record Qualifier | Country of the investigational site in which the subject participated in the trial. |
| DMDTC | Date/Time of Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of demographic data collection. |
| DMDY | Study Day of Collection | integer | | | Timing | Study day of collection measured as integer days. |

Disposition (DS)

| Disposition Dataset (DS, Disposition SAS transport file, ../transport/ds.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| DSSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| DSGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| DSREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external identifier. |
| DSSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on a Disposition page. |
| DSTERM | Reported Term for the Disposition Event | text | | | Topic | Verbatim name of the event or protocol milestone. Some terms in DSTERM will match DSDECOD, but others, such as "Subject moved" will map to controlled terminology in DSDECOD, such as "LOST TO FOLLOW-UP." |
| DSDECOD | Standardized Disposition Term | text | NCOMPLT | | Synonym Qualifier | Controlled terminology for the name of disposition event or protocol milestone. Examples of protocol milestones: INFORMED CONSENT OBTAINED, RANDOMIZED |

Disposition (DS)

| Disposition Dataset (DS, Disposition SAS transport file, ../transport/ds.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| DSCAT | Category for Disposition Event | text | DSCAT | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. DSCAT is now an "Expected" variable. DSCAT was permissible in SDTMIG 3.1.1 and earlier versions. The change from "permissible" to "expected" is based on the requirement to distinguish protocol milestones and/or other events from disposition events. DSCAT may be null if there are only "disposition events"; however, it is recommended that DSCAT always be populated. |
| DSSCAT | Subcategory for Disposition Event | text | | | Grouping | Qualifier A further categorization of disposition event. |
| EPOCH | Epoch | text | | | Timing | EPOCH may be used when DSCAT = "DISPOSITION EVENT". Examples: SCREENING, TREATMENT PHASE, FOLLOW-UP |
| DSDTC | Date/Time of Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| DSSTDTC | Start Date/Time of Disposition Event | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| DSSTDY | Study Day of Start of Disposition Event | integer | | | Timing | Study day of start of event relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |

Protocol Deviations (DV)

| Protocol Deviations Dataset (DV, Protocol Deviations SAS transport file, ../transport/dv.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| DVSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| DVREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external identifier. |
| DVSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on a CRF page. |
| DVTERM | Protocol Deviation Term | text | | | Topic | Verbatim name of the protocol deviation criterion. Example: IVRS PROCESS DEVIATION - NO DOSE CALL PERFORMED. The DVTERM values will map to the controlled terminology in DVDECOD, such as TREATMENT DEVIATION. |
| DVDECOD | Protocol Deviation Coded Term | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Controlled terminology for the name of the protocol deviation. Examples: SUBJECT NOT WITHDRAWN AS PER PROTOCOL, SELECTION CRITERIA NOT MET, EXCLUDED CONCOMITANT MEDICATION, TREATMENT DEVIATION. |
| DVCAT | Category for Protocol Deviation | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Category of the protocol deviation criterion. |
| DVSCAT | Subcategory for Protocol Deviation | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of the protocol deviation. |

Protocol Deviations (DV)

| Protocol Deviations Dataset (DV, Protocol Deviations SAS transport file, ../transport/dv.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EPOCH | Epoch | text | | | Timing | Epoch associated with the start date/time of the deviation. Examples: TREATMENT PHASE, SCREENING, and FOLLOW-UP. |
| DVSTDTC | Start Date/Time of Deviation | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Start date/time of deviation represented in ISO 8601 character format. |
| DVENDTC | End Date/Time of Deviation | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | End date/time of deviation represented in ISO 8601 character format. |

ECG Test Results (EG)

| ECG Test Results Dataset (EG, ECG Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/eg.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| EGSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| EGGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| EGREFID | ECG Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external ECG identifier. Example: UUID. |
| EGSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number from the ECG page. |
| EGTESTCD | ECG Test or Examination Short Name | text | EGTESTCD | | Topic | Short name of the measurement, test, or examination described in EGTEST. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in EGTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g., "1TEST"). EGTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples :PRMEAN, QTMEAN |
| EGTEST | ECG Test or Examination Name | text | EGTEST | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding. The value in EGTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: Summary (Mean) PR Duration, Summary (Mean) QT Duration |

ECG Test Results (EG)

| ECG Test Results Dataset (EG, ECG Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/eg.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EGCAT | Category for ECG | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to categorize ECG observations across subjects. Examples: MEASUREMENT, FINDING, INTERVAL |
| EGSCAT | Subcategory for ECG | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of the ECG. |
| EGPOS | ECG Position of Subject | text | POSITION | | Record Qualifier | Position of the subject during a measurement or examination. Examples: SUPINE, STANDING, SITTING. |
| EGORRES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the ECG measurement or finding as originally received or collected. Examples of expected values are 62 or 0.151 when the result is an interval or measurement, or "ATRIAL FIBRILLATION" or "QT PROLONGATION" when the result is a finding. |
| EGORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for EGORRES. Examples: sec or msec. |
| EGSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | EGSTRESC | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from EGORRES in a standard format or standard units. EGSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in EGSTRESN. For example, if a test has results of "NONE", "NEG", and "NEGATIVE" in EGORRES and these results effectively have the same meaning, they could be represented in standard format in EGSTRESC as "NEGATIVE". For other examples, see general assumptions. Additional examples of result data: SINUS BRADYCARDIA, ATRIAL FLUTTER, ATRIAL FIBRILLATION. |
| EGSTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from EGSTRESC. EGSTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |

ECG Test Results (EG)

| ECG Test Results Dataset (EG, ECG Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/eg.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EGSTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for EGSTRESC or EGSTRESN. |
| EGSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate an ECG was not done, or an ECG measurement was not taken. Should be null if a result exists in EGORRES. |
| EGREASND | Reason ECG Not Performed | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why a measurement or test was not performed. Examples: BROKEN EQUIPMENT or SUBJECT REFUSED. Used in conjunction with EGSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| EGXFN | ECG External File Path | text | | | Record Qualifier | File name and path for the external ECG Waveform file. |
| EGNAM | Vendor Name | text | | | Record Qualifier | Name or identifier of the laboratory or vendor who provided the test results. |
| EGLOC | Lead Location Used for Measurement | text | LOC | | Record Qualifier | The lead used for the measurement, examples, V1, V6, aVR, I, II, III. |
| EGMETHOD | Method of ECG Test | text | EGMETHOD | | Record Qualifier | Method of the ECG test. Examples: 12 LEAD STANDARD. |
| EGBLFL | Baseline Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicator used to identify a baseline value. The value should be "Y" or null. |
| EGDRVFL | Derived Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a derived record. The value should be Y or null. Records which represent the average of other records, or that do not come from the CRF, or are not as originally collected or received are examples of records that would be derived for the submission datasets. If EGDRVFL=Y, then EGORRES could be null, with EGSTRESC, and (if numeric) EGSTRESN having the derived value. |

ECG Test Results (EG)

| ECG Test Results Dataset (EG, ECG Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/eg.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EGEVAL | Evaluator | text | | | Record Qualifier | Role of the person who provided the evaluation. Used only for results that are subjective (e.g., assigned by a person or a group). Should be null for records that contain collected or derived data. Examples: INVESTIGATOR, ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE, VENDOR. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| EGDTC | Date/Time of ECG | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date of ECG. |
| EGDY | Study Day of ECG | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of the ECG, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |
| EGTPT | Planned Time Point Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Text Description of time when measurement should be taken. 2. This may be represented as an elapsed time relative to a fixed reference point, such as time of last dose. See EGTPTNUM and EGTPTREF. Examples: Start, 5 min post. |
| EGTPTNUM | Planned Time Point Number | float | | | Timing | Numerical version of EGTPT to aid in sorting. |

ECG Test Results (EG)

| ECG Test Results Dataset (EG, ECG Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/eg.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EGELTM | Planned Elapsed Time from Time Point Ref | text | | | Timing | Planned elapsed time (in ISO 8601) relative to a fixed time point reference (EGTPTREF). Not a clock time or a date time variable. Represented as an ISO 8601 duration. Examples: "-PT15M" to represent the period of 15 minutes prior to the reference point indicated by EGTPTREF, or "PT8H" to represent the period of 8 hours after the reference point indicated by EGTPTREF. |
| EGTPTREF | Time Point Reference | text | | | Timing | Name of the fixed reference point referred to by EGELTM, EGTPTNUM, and EGTPT. Examples: PREVIOUS DOSE, PREVIOUS MEAL. |
| EGRFTDTC | Date/Time of Reference Time Point | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of the reference time point, EGTPTREF. |

Exposure (EX)

| Exposure Dataset (EX, Exposure SAS transport file, ../transport/ex.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| EXSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| EXGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| EXSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined identifier. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on a CRF Page. |
| EXTRT | Name of Actual Treatment | text | | | Topic | Name of the intervention treatment -- usually the verbatim name of the investigational treatment given during the dosing period for the observation. |
| EXCAT | Category for Treatment | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. Example: COMPARATOR CLASS. |
| EXSCAT | Subcategory for Treatment | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of treatment. |
| EXDOSE | Dose per Administration | float | | | Record Qualifier | Amount of EXTRT administered or given. |
| EXDOSTXT | Dose Description | text | | | Record Qualifier | Dosing amounts or a range of dosing information collected in text form. Example: 200-400. |
| EXDOSU | Dose Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Units for EXDOSE and EXDOSTOT. Examples: ng, mg, or mg/kg. |

Exposure (EX)

| Exposure Dataset (EX, Exposure SAS transport file, ../transport/ex.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EXDOSFRM | Dose Form | text | FRM | | Variable Qualifier | Dose form for EXTRT. Examples: TABLET, LOTION. |
| EXDOSFRQ | Dosing Frequency per Interval | text | FREQ | | Variable Qualifier | Usually expressed as the number of repeated administrations of EXDOSE within a specific time period. Examples: BID (twice daily), Q4S (once every four weeks), BIS (twice a week). |
| EXDOSTOT | Total Daily Dose | float | | | Record Qualifier | Total daily dose of EXTRT using the units in EXDOSU. Total dose over a period other than day could be recorded in a separate Supplemental Qualifier variable. |
| EXDOSRGM | Intended Dose Regimen | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Text description of the (intended) schedule or regimen for the Intervention. Examples: TWO WEEKS ON, TWO WEEKS OFF. |
| EXROUTE | Route of Administration | text | ROUTE | | Variable Qualifier | Route of administration for EXTRT. Examples: ORAL, INTRAVENOUS. |
| EXLOT | Lot Number | text | | | Record Qualifier | Lot Number of the EXTRT product. |
| EXLOC | Location of Dose Administration | text | LOC | | Record Qualifier | Specifies location of administration. Example: LEFT ARM for a topical application. |
| EXTRTV | Treatment Vehicle | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes vehicle used for treatment. Example: SALINE. |
| EXVAMT | Treatment Vehicle Amount | integer | | | Variable Qualifier | Amount administered of the treatment vehicle indicated by EXTRTV |
| EXVAMTU | Treatment Vehicle Amount Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Units of the treatment vehicle amount indicated by EXVAMT |
| EXADJ | Reason for Dose Adjustment | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes reason or explanation of why a dose is adjusted -- used only when an adjustment is represented in EX. |

Exposure (EX)

| Exposure Dataset (EX, Exposure SAS transport file, ../transport/ex.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| TAETORD | Planned Order of Element within Arm | integer | | | Timing | Number that gives the order of the Element within the Arm. |
| EPOCH | Epoch | text | | | Timing | Trial Epoch of the Exposure record. Examples: SCREENING, TREATMENT PHASE, FOLLOW-UP |
| EXSTDTC | Start Date/Time of Treatment | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | The time when administration of the treatment indicated by EXTRT and EXDOSE began. |
| EXENDTC | End Date/Time of Treatment | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | The time when administration of the treatment indicated by EXTRT and EXDOSE ended. |
| EXSTDY | Study Day of Start of Treatment | integer | | | Timing | Study day of start of treatment relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |
| EXENDY | Study Day of End of Treatment | integer | | | Timing | Study day of end of treatment relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |
| EXDUR | Duration of Treatment | text | ISO8601 | | Timing | Collected duration and unit of a treatment. Used only if collected on the CRF and not derived from start and end date/times. |
| EXTPT | Planned Time Point Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Text Description of time when a dose should be given. 2. This may be represented as an elapsed time relative to a fixed reference point, such as time of last dose. See EXTPTNUM and EXTPTREF. Examples: Start or 5 min post. |
| EXTPTNUM | Planned Time Point Number | float | | | Timing | Numerical version of EXTPT to aid in sorting. |

Exposure (EX)

| Exposure Dataset (EX, Exposure SAS transport file, ../transport/ex.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EXELTM | Planned Elapsed Time from Time Point Ref | text | | | Timing | Planned elapsed time (in ISO 8601 format) relative to the planned fixed reference (EXTPTREF). This variable is useful where there are repetitive measures. Not a clock time. Represented as an ISO duration. |
| EXTPTREF | Time Point Reference | text | | | Timing | Name of the fixed reference point referred to by EXELTM, EXTPTNUM, and EXTPT. Examples: PREVIOUS DOSE, PREVIOUS MEAL. |

Findings About (FA)

| Findings About Dataset (FA, Findings About SAS transport file, ../transport/fa.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| FASEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| FAGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| FASPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on a CRF. |
| FATESTCD | Findings About Test Short Name | text | | | Topic | Short name of the measurement, test, or examination described in FATEST. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in FATESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g. "1TEST"). FATESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Example: SEV, OCCUR. |
| FATEST | Findings About Test Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding. The value in FATEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: Severity/Intensity, Occurrence |

Findings About (FA)

| Findings About Dataset (FA, Findings About SAS transport file, ../transport/fa.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| FAOBJ | Object of the Observation | text | | | Record Qualifier | Used to describe the object or focal point of the findings observation that is represented by --TEST. Examples: the term (such as Acne) describing a clinical sign or symptom that is being measured by a Severity test, or an event such as VOMIT where the volume of Vomit is being measured by a VOLUME test. |
| FACAT | Category for Findings About | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. Examples: GERD, PRE-SPECIFIED AE. |
| FASCAT | Subcategory for Findings About | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of FACAT. |
| FAORRES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the test as originally received or collected. |
| FAORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for FAORRES. |
| FASTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from FAORRES in a standard format or standard units. FASTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in FASTRESN. For example, if a test has results "NONE", "NEG", and "NEGATIVE" in FAORRES and these results effectively have the same meaning; they could be represented in standard format in FASTRESC as "NEGATIVE". |
| FASTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from FASTRESC. FASTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |
| FASTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for FASTRESC and FASTRESN. |

Findings About (FA)

| Findings About Dataset (FA, Findings About SAS transport file, ../transport/fa.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| FASTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate that the measurement was not done. Should be null if a result exists in FAORRES. |
| FAREASND | Reason Not Performed | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why a question was not answered. Example: subject refused. Used in conjunction with FASTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| FALOC | Location of the Finding About | text | LOC | | Variable Qualifier | Used to specify the location of the clinical evaluation. Example: LEFT ARM |
| FABLFL | Baseline Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicator used to identify a baseline value. The value should be "Y" or null. |
| FAEVAL | Evaluator | text | | | Record Qualifier | Role of the person who provided the evaluation. Used only for results that are subjective (e.g., assigned by a person or a group). Should be null for records that contain collected or derived data. Examples: INVESTIGATOR, ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE, VENDOR. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| FADTC | Date/Time of Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| FADY | Study Day of Collection | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of collection, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. This formula should be consistent across the submission. |

Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Not Met (IE)

| Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Not Met Dataset (IE, Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Not Met SAS transport file, ../transport/ie.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| IESEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| IESPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Inclusion or Exclusion criteria number from CRF. |
| IETESTCD | Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Short Name | text | | | Topic | Short name of the criterion described in IETEST. The value in IETESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g. "1TEST"). IETESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples: IN01, EX01. |
| IETEST | Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim description of the inclusion or exclusion criterion that was the exception for the subject within the study. IETEST cannot be longer than 200 characters. |
| IECAT | Inclusion/Exclusion Category | text | IECAT | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records across subjects. |
| IESCAT | Inclusion/Exclusion Subcategory | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of the exception criterion. Can be used to distinguish criteria for a sub-study or for to categorize as a major or minor exceptions. Examples: MAJOR, MINOR. |

Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Not Met (IE)

| Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Not Met Dataset (IE, Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Not Met SAS transport file, ../transport/ie.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| IEORRES | I/E Criterion Original Result | text | NY | | Result Qualifier | Original response to Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion question. Inclusion or Exclusion criterion met? |
| IESTRESC | I/E Criterion Result in Std Format | text | NY | | Result Qualifier | Response to Inclusion/Exclusion criterion result in standard format. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| IEDTC | Date/Time of Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| IEDY | Study Day of Collection | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of collection of the inclusion/exclusion exceptions, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. This formula should be consistent across the submission. |

Laboratory Test Results (LB)

| Laboratory Test Results Dataset (LB, Laboratory Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/lb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| LBSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| LBGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| LBREFID | Specimen ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external specimen identifier. Example: Specimen ID. |
| LBSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on the Lab page. |
| LBTESTCD | Lab Test or Examination Short Name | text | LBTESTCD | | Topic | Short name of the measurement, test, or examination described in LBTEST. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in LBTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g. "1TEST"). LBTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples: ALT, LDH. |
| LBTEST | Lab Test or Examination Name | text | LBTEST | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding. Note any test normally performed by a clinical laboratory is considered a lab test. The value in LBTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: Alanine Aminotransferase, Lactate Dehydrogenase. |

Laboratory Test Results (LB)

| Laboratory Test Results Dataset (LB, Laboratory Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/lb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| LBCAT | Category for Lab Test | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records across subjects. Examples: such as HEMATOLOGY, URINALYSIS, CHEMISTRY. |
| LBSCAT | Subcategory for Lab Test | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of a test category such as DIFFERENTIAL, COAGULATON, LIVER FUNCTION, ELECTROLYTES. |
| LBORRES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the measurement or finding as originally received or collected. |
| LBORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for LBORRES. Example: g/L. |
| LBORNRLLO | Reference Range Lower Limit in Orig Unit | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Lower end of reference range for continuous measurements in original units. Should be populated only for continuous results. |
| LBORNRIHI | Reference Range Upper Limit in Orig Unit | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Upper end of reference range for continuous measurements in original units. Should be populated only for continuous results. |
| LBSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from LBORRES in a standard format or standard units. LBSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in LBSTRESN. For example, if a test has results "NONE", "NEG", and "NEGATIVE" in LBORRES and these results effectively have the same meaning, they could be represented in standard format in LBSTRESC as "NEGATIVE". For other examples, see general assumptions. |
| LBSTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from LBSTRESC. LBSTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |

Laboratory Test Results (LB)

| Laboratory Test Results Dataset (LB, Laboratory Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/lb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| LBSTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for LBSTRESC or LBSTRESN. |
| LBSTNRLO | Reference Range Lower Limit-Std Units | float | | | Variable Qualifier | Lower end of reference range for continuous measurements for LBSTRESC/LBSTRESN in standardized units. Should be populated only for continuous results. |
| LBSTNRHI | Reference Range Upper Limit-Std Units | float | | | Variable Qualifier | Upper end of reference range for continuous measurements in standardized units. Should be populated only for continuous results. |
| LBSTNRC | Reference Range for Char Rslt-Std Units | text | | | Variable Qualifier | For normal range values that are character in ordinal scale or if categorical ranges were supplied (e.g., "-1 to +1", "NEGATIVE TO TRACE"). |
| LBNRIND | Reference Range Indicator | text | | | Variable Qualifier | 1. Indicates where the value falls with respect to reference range defined by LBORNRLLO and LBORNRLHI, LBSTNRLO and LBSTNRHI, or by LBSTNRC. Examples: NORMAL, ABNORMAL, HIGH, LOW. 2. Sponsors should specify in the study metadata (Comments column in the define.xml) whether LBNRIND refers to the original or standard reference ranges and results. 3. Should not be used to indicate clinical significance. |
| LBSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate exam not done. Should be null if a result exists in LBORRES. |
| LBREASND | Reason Test Not Done | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why a measurement or test was not performed such as BROKEN EQUIPMENT, SUBJECT REFUSED, or SPECIMEN LOST. Used in conjunction with LBSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| LBNAM | Vendor Name | text | | | Record Qualifier | The name or identifier of the laboratory that performed the test. |

Laboratory Test Results (LB)

| Laboratory Test Results Dataset (LB, Laboratory Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/lb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| LBLOINC | LOINC Code | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | 1. Dictionary-derived LOINC Code for LBTEST. 2. The sponsor is expected to provide the dictionary name and version used to map the terms utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes |
| LBSPEC | Specimen Type | text | | | Record Qualifier | Defines the type of specimen used for a measurement. Examples: SERUM, PLASMA, URINE. |
| LBSPCCND | Specimen Condition | text | | | Record Qualifier | Free or standardized text describing the condition of the specimen e.g. HEMOLYZED, ICTERIC, LIPEMIC etc. |
| LBMETHOD | Method of Test or Examination | text | | | Record Qualifier | Method of the test or examination. Examples: EIA (Enzyme Immunoassay), ELECTROPHORESIS, DIPSTICK |
| LBBLFL | Baseline Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicator used to identify a baseline value. The value should be "Y" or null. |
| LBFAST | Fasting Status | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicator used to identify fasting status such as Y, N, U, or null if not relevant. |
| LBDRVFL | Derived Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a derived record. The value should be Y or null. Records that represent the average of other records, or do not come from the CRF, or are not as originally received or collected are examples of records that might be derived for the submission datasets. If LBDRVFL=Y, then LBORRES may be null, with LBSTRESC, and (if numeric) LBSTRESN having the derived value. |
| LBTOX | Toxicity | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Description of toxicity quantified by LBTOXGR. The sponsor is expected to provide the name of the scale and version used to map the terms, utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes. |

Laboratory Test Results (LB)

| Laboratory Test Results Dataset (LB, Laboratory Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/lb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| LBTOXGR | Standard Toxicity Grade | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Records toxicity grade value using a standard toxicity scale (such as the NCI CTCAE). If value is from a numeric scale, represent only the number (e.g., "2" and not "Grade 2"). The sponsor is expected to provide the name of the scale and version used to map the terms, utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| LBDDTC | Date/Time of Specimen Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| LBENDTC | End Date/Time of Specimen Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| LBDY | Study Day of Specimen Collection | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of specimen collection, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. This formula should be consistent across the submission. |
| LBTPT | Planned Time Point Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Text Description of time when specimen should be taken. 2. This may be represented as an elapsed time relative to a fixed reference point, such as time of last dose. See LBTPTNUM and LBTPTREF. Examples: Start, 5 min post. |
| LBTPTNUM | Planned Time Point Number | float | | | Timing | Numerical version of LBTPT to aid in sorting. |

Laboratory Test Results (LB)

| Laboratory Test Results Dataset (LB, Laboratory Test Results SAS transport file, ../transport/lb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| LBELTM | Planned Elapsed Time from Time Point Ref | text | | | Timing | Planned Elapsed time (in ISO 8601) relative to a planned fixed reference (LBTPPTREF). This variable is useful where there are repetitive measures. Not a clock time or a date time variable. Represented as an ISO 8601 duration. Examples: "-PT15M" to represent the period of 15 minutes prior to the reference point indicated by LBTPPTREF, or "PT8H" to represent the period of 8 hours after the reference point indicated by LBTPPTREF. |
| LBTPPTREF | Time Point Reference | text | | | Timing | Name of the fixed reference point referred to by LBELTM, LBTPPTNUM, and LBTPPT. Examples: PREVIOUS DOSE, PREVIOUS MEAL. |
| LBRFTDTC | Date/Time of Reference Time Point | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of the reference time point, LBTPPTREF. |

Microbiology Specimen (MB)

| Microbiology Specimen Dataset (MB, Microbiology Specimen SAS transport file, ../transport/mb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|----------------------------|--------|------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| MBSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| MBGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain to support relationships within the domain and between domains. In MB, used to link to findings about organisms which are stored in MS. |
| MBREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external specimen identifier. Example: Specimen ID |
| MBSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: ORGANISM IDENTIFIER. For organism identification, MBSPID would remain the same each time the same organism is identified in a new specimen. |
| MBTESTCD | Microbiology Test or Finding Short Name | text | | | Topic | Short name of the measurement, test, or finding described in MBTEST. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in MBTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g., "1TEST"). MBTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples for GRAM STAIN findings: GMNROD, GMNCOC, GMSQEPCE, GMPMNLOW. Examples for CULTURE PLATE findings: ORGANISM. |

Microbiology Specimen (MB)

| Microbiology Specimen Dataset (MB, Microbiology Specimen SAS transport file, ../transport/mb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| MBTEST | Microbiology Test or Finding Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding. The value in MBTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: GRAM NEGATIVE RODS, GRAM NEGATIVE COCCI, SQUAMOUS EPITHELIAL CELLS, PMN PER FIELD LOW, ORGANISM PRESENT |
| MBCAT | Category for Microbiology Finding | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. |
| MBSCAT | Subcategory for Microbiology Finding | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a further categorization of MBCAT. |
| MBORRES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the Microbiology measurement or finding as originally received or collected. Examples for GRAM STAIN findings: +3 MODERATE, +2 FEW, <10. Examples for CULTURE PLATE (ORGANISM) findings: KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE, STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE PENICILLIN RESISTANT. |
| MBORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original unit for MBORRES. Example: mcg/mL |
| MBSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from MBORRES in a standard format or standard units. MBSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in MBSTRESN. For example, if a test has results "+3 MODERATE", "MOD", and "MODERATE" in MBORRES and these results effectively have the same meaning, they could be represented in standard format in MBSTRESC as "MODERATE". |

Microbiology Specimen (MB)

| Microbiology Specimen Dataset (MB, Microbiology Specimen SAS transport file, ../transport/mb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| MBSTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from MBSTRESC. MBSTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |
| MBSTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for MBSTRESC and MBSTRESN. |
| MBRESCAT | Result Category | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Used to categorize the result of a finding in a standard format. Example for ORGANISM finding: INFECTING, COLONIZER, CONTAMINANT, or NORMAL FLORA. |
| MBSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate Microbiology was not done, or a test was not done. Should be null or have a value of NOT DONE. |
| MBREASND | Reason Microbiology Not Performed | text | | | Record Qualifier | Reason not done. Used in conjunction with MBSTAT when value is NOT DONE. Examples: BROKEN EQUIPMENT or SUBJECT REFUSED. |
| MBNAM | Vendor Name | text | | | Record Qualifier | Name or identifier of the laboratory or vendor who provides the test results. |
| MBLOINC | LOINC Code | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | 1. Dictionary-derived LOINC Code for MBTEST. 2. The sponsor is expected to provide the dictionary name and version used to map the terms utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes |
| MBSPEC | Specimen Type | text | | | Record Qualifier | Defines the type of specimen used for a measurement. Examples: SPUTUM, BLOOD, PUS. |
| MBSPCCND | Specimen Condition | text | | | Record Qualifier | Free or standardized text describing the condition of the specimen. Example: CONTAMINATED. |
| MBLOC | Specimen Collection Location | text | LOC | | Record Qualifier | Location relevant to the collection of the measurement. Examples: LUNG, VEIN, LEFT KNEE WOUND, ARM ULCER 1, RIGHT THIGH LATERAL |

Microbiology Specimen (MB)

| Microbiology Specimen Dataset (MB, Microbiology Specimen SAS transport file, ../transport/mb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| MBMETHOD | Method of Test or Examination | text | | | Record Qualifier | Method of the test or examination. Examples: GRAM STAIN, CULTURE PLATE, BROTH. |
| MBBLFL | Baseline Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicator used to identify a baseline value. The value should be "Y" or null. |
| MBDRVFL | Derived Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a derived record. The value should be Y or null. Records that represent the average of other records or some other derivation, and those that do not come from the CRF, are examples of records that would be derived for the submission datasets. If MBDRVFL=Y, then MBORRES may be null with MBSTRESC and (if numeric) MBSTRESN having the derived value. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| MBDTC | Date/Time of Specimen Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| MBDY | Study Day of MB Specimen Collection | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of the specimen collection, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. This formula should be consistent across the submission. |
| MBTPT | Planned Time Point Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Text Description of time when specimen should be taken. 2. This may be represented as an elapsed time relative to a fixed reference point, such as time of last dose. See MBTPTNUM and MBTPTREF. Examples: Start, 5 min post. |

Microbiology Specimen (MB)

| Microbiology Specimen Dataset (MB, Microbiology Specimen SAS transport file, ../transport/mb.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| MBTPTNUM | Planned Time Point Number | float | | | Timing | Numerical version of MBTPT to aid in sorting. |
| MBELTM | Planned Elapsed Time from Time Point Ref | text | | | Timing | Planned elapsed time (in ISO 8601) relative to a planned fixed reference (MBTPTREF). This variable is useful where there are repetitive measures. Not a clock time or a date time variable. Represented as an ISO 8601 duration. Examples: "-PT15M" to represent the period of 15 minutes prior to the reference point indicated by MBTPTREF, or "PT8H" to represent the period of 8 hours after the reference point indicated by MBTPTREF. |
| MBTPTREF | Time Point Reference | text | | | Timing | Name of the fixed reference point referred to by MBELTM, MBTPTNUM, and MBTPT. Example: PREVIOUS DOSE. |
| MBRFTDTC | Date/Time of Reference Time Point | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of the reference time point, MBTPTREF. |

Medical History (MH)

| Medical History Dataset (MH, Medical History SAS transport file, ../transport/mh.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| MHSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| MHGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| MHREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external medical history identifier. |
| MHSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on a Medical History page. |
| MHTERM | Reported Term for the Medical History | text | | | Topic | Verbatim or preprinted CRF term for the medical condition or event. |
| MHMODIFY | Modified Reported Term | text | | | Synonym | Qualifier If MHTERM is modified to facilitate coding, then MHMODIFY will contain the modified text. |
| MHDECOD | Dictionary-Derived Term | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Dictionary-derived text description of MHTERM or MHMODIFY. Equivalent to the Preferred Term (PT in MedDRA). The sponsor is expected to provide the dictionary name and version used to map the terms utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes |
| MHCAT | Category for Medical History | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. Examples: CARDIAC or GENERAL |

Medical History (MH)

| Medical History Dataset (MH, Medical History SAS transport file, ../transport/mh.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| MHSCAT | Subcategory for Medical History | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of the condition or event. |
| MHPRESP | Medical History Event Pre-Specified | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | A value of "Y" indicates that this medical history event was pre-specified on the CRF. Values are null for spontaneously reported events (i.e., those collected as free-text verbatim terms) |
| MHOCCUR | Medical History Occurrence | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used when the occurrence of specific medical history conditions is solicited to indicate whether or not (Y/N) a medical condition (MHTERM) had ever occurred. Values are null for spontaneously reported events. |
| MHSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | The status indicates that the pre-specified question was not answered. |
| MHREASND | Reason Medical History Not Collected | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes the reason data for a pre-specified condition was not collected. Used in conjunction with MHSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| MHBODSYS | Body System or Organ Class | text | | | Record Qualifier | Dictionary-derived. Body system or organ class that is involved in an event or measurement from a standard hierarchy (e.g., MedDRA). When using a multi-axial dictionary such as MedDRA, this should contain the SOC used for the sponsor's analyses and summary tables which may not necessarily be the primary SOC. |
| MHDTC | Date/Time of History Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| MHSTDTC | Start Date/Time of Medical History Event | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| MHENDTC | End Date/Time of Medical History Event | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |

Medical History (MH)

| Medical History Dataset (MH, Medical History SAS transport file, ../transport/mh.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| MHDY | Study Day of History Collection | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of medical history collection, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. This formula should be consistent across the submission. |
| MHENRF | End Relative to Reference Period | text | STENRF | | Timing | Describes the end of the event relative to the sponsor-defined reference period. The sponsor-defined reference period is a continuous period of time defined by a discrete starting point and a discrete ending point (represented by RFSTDTC and RFENDTC in Demographics) |
| MHENRTPT | End Relative to Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Identifies the end of the event as being before or after the reference time point defined by variable MHENTPT. |
| MHENTPT | End Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Description or date/time in ISO 8601 character format of the reference point referred to by MHENRTPT. Examples: "2003-12-25" or "VISIT 2". |

Microbiology Susceptibility (MS)

| Microbiology Susceptibility Dataset (MS, Microbiology Susceptibility Test SAS transport file, ../transport/ms.xpt) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|----------------------------|--------|------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| MSSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| MSGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain to support relationships within the domain and between domains. In MS, used to link to organism in MB. |
| MSREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external specimen identifier. Example: Specimen ID. |
| MSSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. |
| MSTESTCD | Microbiology Organism Finding Short Name | text | | | Topic | Short name of the measurement, test, or finding described in MSTEST. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in MSTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g. "1TEST"). MSTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples for GROWTH findings: EXTGROW, COLCOUNT. For SUSCEPTIBILITY findings, the test is the drug the organism was tested with, i.e. PENICLLN, AMOXCLLN. |

Microbiology Susceptibility (MS)

| Microbiology Susceptibility Dataset (MS, Microbiology Susceptibility Test SAS transport file, ../transport/ms.xpt) | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| MSTEST | Organism Test or Finding Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding. Examples for GROWTH findings: Extent of Growth, Colony Count. Examples for SUSCEPTIBILITY findings: Amoxicillin Susceptibility, Penicillin Susceptibility |
| MSCAT | Category for Organism Findings | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. Examples: GROWTH, SUSCEPTIBILITY. |
| MSSCAT | Subcategory for Organism Findings | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of a test category. Examples: CULTURE, ISOLATE |
| MSORRES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the Microbiology Organism measurement or finding as originally received or collected. Examples for GROWTH findings: GROWTH INTO 3RD QUADRANT. Examples for SUSCEPTIBILITY findings:.0080,.0023 |
| MSORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for MSORRES. Example: mcg/mL |
| MSSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from MSORRES in a standard format or standard units. MSSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in MSSTRESN. For example, if a test has results "+3 MODERATE", "MOD", and "MODERATE", and in MSORRES and these results effectively have the same meaning, they could be represented in standard format in MSSTRESC as "MODERATE". |
| MSSTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from MSSTRESC. MSSTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |

Microbiology Susceptibility (MS)

| Microbiology Susceptibility Dataset (MS, Microbiology Susceptibility Test SAS transport file, ../transport/ms.xpt) | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| MSSTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for MSSTRESC and MSSTRESN. |
| MSRESCAT | Result Category | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Used to categorize the result of a finding in a standard format. Example for SUSCEPTIBILITY finding: SUSCEPTIBLE, INTERMEDIATE, RESISTANT, or UNKNOWN. |
| MSSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a test on an organism was not done, or a test was not performed. Should be null if a result exists in MSORRES or have a value of NOT DONE. |
| MSREASND | Reason Test Not Done | text | | | Record Qualifier | Reason not done. Describes why a measurement or test was not performed. Used in conjunction with MSSTAT when value is NOT DONE. Example: SAMPLE LOST |
| MSNAM | Vendor Name | text | | | Record Qualifier | Name or identifier of the laboratory or vendor that provided the test results. |
| MSLOINC | LOINC Code | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | 1. Dictionary-derived LOINC Code for MTEST. 2. The sponsor is expected to provide the dictionary name and version used to map the terms utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes |
| MSMETHOD | Method of Test or Examination | text | | | Record Qualifier | Method of the test or examination. Example for SUSCEPTIBILITY: ETEST, BROTH DILUTION. |
| MSBLFL | Baseline Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicator used to identify a baseline value. The value should be "Y" or null. |
| MSDRVFL | Derived Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a derived record. The value should be Y or null. Records that represent the average of other records or some other derivation, and those that do not come from the CRF, are examples of records that would be derived for the submission datasets. If MSDRVFL=Y, then MSORRES may be null, with MSSTRESC and (if numeric) MSSTRESN having the derived value. |

Microbiology Susceptibility (MS)

| Microbiology Susceptibility Dataset (MS, Microbiology Susceptibility Test SAS transport file, ../transport/ms.xpt) | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| MSDTC | Date/Time of Test | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| MSDY | Study Day of Test | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of the test, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. This formula should be consistent across the submission. |
| MSTPT | Planned Time Point Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Text Description of time when test should be done. 2. This may be represented as an elapsed time relative to a fixed reference point, such as time of last dose. See MSTPTNUM and MSTPTREF. Examples: Start, 5 min post. |
| MSTPTNUM | Planned Time Point Number | float | | | Timing | Numerical version of MSTPT to aid in sorting. |

Microbiology Susceptibility (MS)

| Microbiology Susceptibility Dataset (MS, Microbiology Susceptibility Test SAS transport file, ../transport/ms.xpt) | | | | | | |
|--|--|------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| MSELTM | Planned Elapsed Time from Time Point Ref | text | | | Timing | Elapsed time (in ISO 8601) relative to a planned fixed reference (MSTPTREF). This variable is useful where there are repetitive measures. Not a clock time or a date time variable. Examples: "-PT15M" to represent the period of 15 minutes prior to the reference point indicated by MSTPTREF, or "P8H" to represent the period of 8 hours after the reference point indicated by MSTPTREF. |
| MSTPTREF | Time Point Reference | text | | | Timing | Name of the fixed reference point referred to by MSELTM, MSTPTNUM, and MSTPT. Example: PREVIOUS DOSE. |

PK Concentrations (PC)

| PK Concentrations Dataset (PC, PK Concentrations SAS transport file, ../transport/pc.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique subject identifier within the submission. |
| PCSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| PCGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain to support relationships within the domain and between domains. |
| PCREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external specimen identifier. Example: Specimen ID. |
| PCSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. |
| PCTESTCD | Pharmacokinetic Test Short Name | text | | | Topic | Short name of the analyte or specimen characteristic. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in PCTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g., "1TEST"). PCTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples: ASA, VOL, SPG. |
| PCTEST | Pharmacokinetic Test Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Name of the analyte or specimen characteristic. Note any test normally performed by a clinical laboratory is considered a lab test. The value in PCTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: Acetylsalicylic Acid, Volume, Specific Gravity. |
| PCCAT | Test Category | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. Examples: ANALYTE, SPECIMEN PROPERTY. |

PK Concentrations (PC)

| PK Concentrations Dataset (PC, PK Concentrations SAS transport file, ../transport/pc.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| PCSCAT | Test Subcategory | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of a test category. |
| PCORRES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the measurement or finding as originally received or collected. |
| PCORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for PCORRES. Example: mg/L. |
| PCSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from PCORRES in a standard format or standard units. PCSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in PCSTRESN. For example, if a test has results "NONE", "NEG", and "NEGATIVE" in PCORRES and these results effectively have the same meaning, they could be represented in standard format in PCSTRESC as "NEGATIVE". For other examples, see general assumptions. |
| PCSTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from PCSTRESC. PCSTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |
| PCSTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for PCSTRESC and PCSTRESN. |
| PCSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a result was not obtained. Should be null if a result exists in PCORRES. |
| PCREASND | Reason Test Not Done | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why a result was not obtained such as SPECIMEN LOST. Used in conjunction with PCSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| PCNAM | Vendor Name | text | | | Record Qualifier | Name or identifier of the laboratory or vendor who provides the test results. |

PK Concentrations (PC)

| PK Concentrations Dataset (PC, PK Concentrations SAS transport file, ../transport/pc.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| PCSPEC | Specimen Material Type | text | | | Record Qualifier | Defines the type of specimen used for a measurement. Examples: SERUM, PLASMA, URINE. |
| PCSPCCND | Specimen Condition | text | | | Record Qualifier | Free or standardized text describing the condition of the specimen e.g. HEMOLYZED, ICTERIC, LIPEMIC etc. |
| PCMETHOD | Method of Test or Examination | text | | | Record Qualifier | Method of the test or examination. Examples include HPLC/MS, ELISA. This should contain sufficient information and granularity to allow differentiation of various methods that might have been used within a study. |
| PCFAST | Fasting Status | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicator used to identify fasting status. |
| PCDRVFL | Derived Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a derived record. The value should be Y or null. Records that represent the average of other records, which do not come from the CRF, are examples of records that would be derived for the submission datasets. If PCDRVFL=Y, then PCORRES may be null with PCSTRESC, and (if numeric) PCSTRESN having the derived value. |
| PCLLOQ | Lower Limit of Quantitation | integer | | | Variable Qualifier | Indicates the lower limit of quantitation for an assay. Units should be those used in PCSTRESU. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |

PK Concentrations (PC)

| PK Concentrations Dataset (PC, PK Concentrations SAS transport file, ../transport/pc.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| PCDTC | Date/Time of Specimen Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of specimen collection represented in ISO 8601 character format. If there is no end time, then this will be the collection time. |
| PCENDTC | End Date/Time of Specimen Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | End date/time of specimen collection represented in ISO 8601 character format. If there is no end time, the collection time should be stored in PCDTC, and PCENDTC should be null. |
| PCDY | Actual Study Day of Specimen Collection | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of specimen collection, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |
| PCTPT | Planned Time Point Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Text Description of time when specimen should be taken. 2. This may be represented as an elapsed time relative to a fixed reference point, such as time of last dose. See PCTPTNUM and PCTPTREF. Examples: Start, 5 min post. |
| PCTPTNUM | Planned Time Point Number | float | | | Timing | Numerical version of PCTPT to aid in sorting. |
| PCELTMT | Planned Elapsed Time from Time Point Ref | text | | | Timing | Planned elapsed time (in ISO 8601) relative to a planned fixed reference (PCTPTREF) such as "PREVIOUS DOSE" or "PREVIOUS MEAL". This variable is useful where there are repetitive measures. Not a clock time or a date time variable. |
| PCTPTREF | Time Point Reference | text | | | Timing | Name of the fixed reference point used as a basis for PCTPT, PCTPTNUM, and PCELTMT. Example: Most Recent Dose. |
| PCRFTDTC | Date/Time of Reference Point | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of the reference time point described by PCTPTREF. |
| PCEVLINT | Evaluation Interval | text | | | Timing | Evaluation Interval associated with a PCTEST record represented in ISO 8601 character format. Example: "-P2H" to represent an interval of 2 hours prior to a PCTPT. |

Physical Examination (PE)

| Physical Examination Dataset (PE, Physical Examination SAS transport file, ../transport/pe.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| PESEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| PEGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| PESPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on a CRF. |
| PETESTCD | Body System Examined Short Name | text | | | Topic | Short name of the measurement, test, or examination described in PETEST. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in PETESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g. "1TEST"). PETESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. |
| PETEST | Body System Examined | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim term part of the body examined. The value in PETEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: Cardiovascular and Respiratory. For subject-level exam, value should be "Physical Examination". |
| PEMODIFY | Modified Reported Term | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | If PEORRES is modified as part of a defined procedure, then PEMODIFY will contain the modified text. |

Physical Examination (PE)

| Physical Examination Dataset (PE, Physical Examination SAS transport file, ../transport/pe.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| PECAT | Category for Examination | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of examination. Examples: GENERAL, NEUROLOGICAL. |
| PESCAT | Subcategory for Examination | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of the examination. Used if needed to add further detail to PECAT. |
| PEBODSYS | Body System or Organ Class | text | | | Result Qualifier | Body system or organ class (MedDRA SOC) that is involved in a measurement from the standard hierarchy (e.g., MedDRA). |
| PEORRES | Verbatim Examination Finding | text | | | Result Qualifier | Text description of any abnormal findings. If the examination was completed and there were no abnormal findings, the value should be NORMAL. If the examination was not performed on a particular body system, or at the subject level, then the value should be null, and NOT DONE should appear in PESTAT. |
| PEORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for PEORRES. |
| PESTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | If there are findings for a body system, then either the dictionary preferred term (if findings are coded using a dictionary) or PEORRES (if findings are not coded) should appear here. If PEORRES is null, PESTRESC should be null |
| PESTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate exam not done. Should be null if a result exists in PEORRES. |
| PEREASND | Reason Not Examined | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why an examination was not performed or why a body system was not examined. Example: SUBJECT REFUSED. Used in conjunction with STAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| PELOC | Location of Physical Exam Finding | text | LOC | | Record Qualifier | Can be used to specify where a physical exam finding occurred. Example: LEFT ARM for skin rash. |

Physical Examination (PE)

| Physical Examination Dataset (PE, Physical Examination SAS transport file, ../transport/pe.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| PEMETHOD | Method of Test or Examination | text | | | Record Qualifier | Method of the test or examination. Examples: XRAY, MRI. |
| PEEVAL | Evaluator | text | | | Record Qualifier | Role of the person who provided the evaluation. Used only for results that are subjective (e.g., assigned by a person or a group). Should be null for records that contain collected or derived data. Examples: INVESTIGATOR, ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE, VENDOR. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| PEDTC | Date/Time of Examination | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| PEDY | Study Day of Examination | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of physical exam, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |

Pool Definition (POOLDEF)

| Pool Definition Dataset (POOLDEF, Pool Definition SAS transport file, ../transport/pooldef.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--------|------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Study Identifier of the parent record(s). |
| POOLID | Pool Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used for pooling subjects to assign a single finding to multiple subjects. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |

PK Parameters (PP)

| PK Parameters Dataset (PP, PK Parameters SAS transport file, ../transport/pp.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique subject identifier within the submission. |
| PPSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| PPGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain to support relationships within the domain and between domains. |
| PPTTESTCD | Parameter Short Name | text | | | Topic | Short name of the pharmacokinetic parameter. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in PPTTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g., "1TEST"). PPTTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples: AUC, TMAX, CMAX. |
| PPTTEST | Parameter Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Name of the pharmacokinetic parameter. The value in PPTTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: AUC, Tmax, Cmax. |
| PPCAT | Parameter Category | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. For PP, this should be the name of the analyte in PCTEST whose profile the parameter is associated with. |
| PPSCAT | Parameter Subcategory | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Categorization of the model type used to calculate the PK parameters. Examples include COMPARTMENTAL, NON-COMPARTMENTAL. |
| PPORRES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the measurement or finding as originally received or collected. |

PK Parameters (PP)

| PK Parameters Dataset (PP, PK Parameters SAS transport file, ../transport/pp.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| PPORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for PPORRES. Example: ng/L. |
| PPSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from PPORRES in a standard format or standard units. PPSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in PPSTRESN. |
| PPSTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from PPSTRESC. PPSTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |
| PPSTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for PPSTRESC and PPSTRESN. |
| PPSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate that a parameter was not calculated. Should be null if a result exists in PPORRES. |
| PPREASND | Reason Parameter Not Calculated | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why a parameter was not calculated, such as INSUFFICIENT DATA. Used in conjunction with PPSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| PPSPEC | Specimen Material Type | text | | | Record Qualifier | Defines the type of specimen used for a measurement. If multiple specimen types are used for a calculation (e.g., serum and urine for renal clearance), then this field should be left blank. Examples: SERUM, PLASMA, URINE. |
| PPDTC | Date/Time of Parameter Calculations | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Nominal date/time of parameter calculations. |
| PPRFTDTC | Date/Time of Reference Point | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of the reference time point from the PC records used to calculate a parameter record. The values in PPRFTDTC should be the same as that in PCRFTDTC for related records. |

Questionnaire (QS)

| Questionnaire Dataset (QS, Questionnaires SAS transport file, ../transport/qs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| QSSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| QSGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| QSSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Question number on a questionnaire. |
| QSTESTCD | Question Short Name | text | | | Topic | Topic variable for QS. Short name for the value in QSTEST, which can be used as a column name when converting the dataset from a vertical format to a horizontal format. The value in QSTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g."1TEST"). QSTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples: COG01, GH1, PF1. |
| QSTEST | Question Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the question or group of questions used to obtain the measurement or finding. The value in QSTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Example: In General, How is Your Health? |
| QSCAT | Category of Question | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records that will be meaningful to the Reviewer. Examples: HAMILTON DEPRESSION SCALE, SF36, ADAS. |

Questionnaire (QS)

| Questionnaire Dataset (QS, Questionnaires SAS transport file, ../transport/qs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| QSSCAT | Subcategory for Question | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of the questions within the category. Examples: MENTAL HEALTH DOMAIN, DEPRESSION DOMAIN, WORD RECALL. |
| QSORRES | Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Finding as originally received or collected (e.g. RARELY, SOMETIMES). When sponsors apply codelist to indicate the code values are statistically meaningful standardized scores, which are defined by sponsors or by valid methodologies such as SF36 questionnaires, QSORRES will contain the decode format, and QSSTRESC and QSSTRESN may contain the standardized code values or scores. |
| QSORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for QSORRES, such as minutes or seconds or the units associated with a visual analog scale. |
| QSSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the finding for all questions or sub-scores, copied or derived from QSORRES in a standard format or standard units. QSSTRESC should store all findings in character format; if findings are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in QSSTRESN. If question scores are derived from the original finding, then the standard format is the score. Examples: 0, 1. When sponsors apply codelist to indicate the code values are statistically meaningful standardized scores, which are defined by sponsors or by valid methodologies such as SF36 questionnaires, QSORRES will contain the decode format, and QSSTRESC and QSSTRESN may contain the standardized code values or scores. |
| QSSTRESN | Numeric Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from QSSTRESC. QSSTRESN should store all numeric results or findings. |

Questionnaire (QS)

| Questionnaire Dataset (QS, Questionnaires SAS transport file, ../transport/qs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| QSSTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for QSSTRESC or QSSTRESN. |
| QSSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a questionnaire or response to a questionnaire was not done. Should be null if a result exists in QSORRES. |
| QSREASND | Reason Not Performed | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why a question was not answered. Used in conjunction with QSSTAT when value is NOT DONE. Example: SUBJECT REFUSED. |
| QSBFL | Baseline Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicator used to identify a baseline value. The value should be "Y" or null. |
| QSDRVFL | Derived Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a derived record. The value should be Y or null. Records that represent the average of other records or questionnaire sub-scores that do not come from the CRF are examples of records that would be derived for the submission datasets. If QSDRVFL=Y, then QSORRES may be null with QSSTRESC and (if numeric) QSSTRESN having the derived value. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| QSDTC | Date/Time of Finding | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date of questionnaire. |
| QSDY | Study Day of Finding | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of finding collection, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |

Questionnaire (QS)

| Questionnaire Dataset (QS, Questionnaires SAS transport file, ../transport/qs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| QSTPT | Planned Time Point Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Text Description of time when questionnaire should be administered. 2. This may be represented as an elapsed time relative to a fixed reference point, such as time of last dose. See QSTPTNUM and QSTPTREF. |
| QSTPTNUM | Planned Time Point Number | float | | | Timing | Numerical version of QSTPT to aid in sorting. |
| QSELTM | Planned Elapsed Time from Time Point Ref | text | | | Timing | Planned Elapsed time (in ISO 8601) relative to a planned fixed reference (QSTPTREF). This variable is useful where there are repetitive measures. Not a clock time or a date time variable. Represented as an ISO 8601 duration. Examples: "-PT15M" to represent the period of 15 minutes prior to the reference point indicated by QSTPTREF, or "PT8H" to represent the period of 8 hours after the reference point indicated by QSTPTREF. |
| QSTPTREF | Time Point Reference | text | | | Timing | Name of the fixed reference point referred to by QSELTM, QSTPTNUM, and QSTPT. Examples: PREVIOUS DOSE, PREVIOUS MEAL. |
| QSRFTDTC | Date/Time of Reference Time Point | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of the reference time point, LBTPREF. |
| QSEVLINT | Evaluation Interval | text | | | Timing | Evaluation Interval associated with a QSTEST question represented in ISO 8601 character format. Example: "-P2Y" to represent an interval of 2 years in the question "Have you experienced any episodes in the past 2 years?" |

Related Records (RELREC)

| Related Records Dataset (RELREC, Related Records SAS transport file, ../transport/relrec.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | | Unique identifier for a study |
| RDOMAIN | Related Domain Abbreviation | text | | | | Two-character abbreviation for the domain of the parent record(s) |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| IDVAR | Identifying Variable | text | | | | Name of the identifying variable in the general-observation-class dataset that identifies the related record(s). Examples include --SEQ and --GRPID. |
| IDVARVAL | Identifying Variable Value | text | | | | Value of identifying variable described in IDVAR. If --SEQ is the variable being used to describe this record, then the value of --SEQ would be entered here. |
| RELTYPE | Relationship Type | text | | | | Identifies the hierarchical level of the records in the relationship. Values should be either ONE or MANY. Used only when identifying a relationship between datasets (as described in Section 8.3). |
| RELID | Relationship Identifier | text | | | | Unique value within USUBJID that identifies the relationship. All records for the same USUBJID that have the same RELID are considered "related/associated." RELID can be any value the sponsor chooses, and is only meaningful within the RELREC dataset to identify the related/associated Domain records. |

Disease Response (RS)

| Disease Response Dataset (RS, Disease Response SAS transport file, ../transport/rs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| RSSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence number given to ensure uniqueness within a dataset for a subject. May be any valid number. |
| RSGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to link together a block of related records within a subject in a domain. |
| RSREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external identifier. |
| RSSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined identifier. |
| RSLNKID | Link ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to link the response assessment to the appropriate measurement records (in TR) for same tumor that was used to determine the response result. |
| RSLNKGRP | Link Group | text | | | Identifier | Used to link the response assessment to the all of the measurement/assessment records in the TR domain which were used in the assessment of the response. |
| RSTESTCD | Response Assessment Short Name | text | RSTESTCD | | Topic | Short name of the TEST in RSTEST. RSTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples: TRGRES, NTRGRES, OVRRESP, BESTRESP, NRADPROG |

Disease Response (RS)

| Disease Response Dataset (RS, Disease Response SAS transport file, ../transport/rs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| RSTEST | Response Assessment Name | text | RSTEST | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the response assessment. The value in RSTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: Target Response, Non-target Response, Overall Response, Best Overall Response, Non-radiological progression (i.e. Symptomatic deterioration) |
| RSCAT | Category for Response Assessment | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | RSCAT is used to identify the criteria used in the assessment of response and a version number if appropriate |
| RSORRES | Response Assessment Original Result | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the Response assessment as originally received, collected, or calculated. |
| RSSTRESC | Response Assessment Result in Std Format | text | | | Record Qualifier | Contains the result value for the response assessment, copied or derived from RSORRES in a standard format or standard units. RSSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format |
| RSSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Result Qualifier | Used to indicate the response assessment was not performed. Should be Null if a result exists in RSORRES. |
| RSREASND | Reason Response Assessment Not Performed | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why a response assessment was not performed. Examples: All target tumors not evaluated, Subject does not have non-target tumors. Used in conjunction with TRSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| RSNAM | Vendor Name | text | | | Record Qualifier | The name or identifier of the vendor that performed the response assessment. This column can be left Null when the Investigator provides the complete set of data in the domain. |

Disease Response (RS)

| Disease Response Dataset (RS, Disease Response SAS transport file, ../transport/rs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| RSEVAL | Evaluator | text | EVAL | | Record Qualifier | Role of the person who provided the evaluation. Examples: INVESTIGATOR, INDEPENDENT ASSESSOR. This column can be left Null when the Investigator provides the complete set of data in the domain. However the column should contain no Null values when data from one or more independent assessors is included meaning that the rows attributed to the Investigator should contain a value of INVESTIGATOR. |
| RSEVALID | Evaluator Identifier | text | MEDEVAL | | Variable Qualifier | The Evaluator Specified variable is used in conjunction with RSEVAL to provide an additional level of detail. When multiple assessors play the role identified in RSEVAL, values of RSEVALID will attribute a row of data to a particular assessor. RSEVALID should not contain the names of the assessors, or a code identifier for a specific assessor. The RSEVALID variable is subject to CDISC Controlled Terminology. Examples: RADIOLOGIST, RADIOLOGIST 1 or RADIOLOGIST 2. See Assumption 4 |
| RSACPTFL | Accepted Record Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | In cases where more than one independent assessor (e.g. RADIOLOGIST 1, RADIOLOGIST 2, ADJUDICATOR) provides an evaluation of response this flag identifies the record that is considered to be the accepted evaluation. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | |

Disease Response (RS)

| Disease Response Dataset (RS, Disease Response SAS transport file, ../transport/rs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EPOCH | Epoch | text | | | Timing | Epoch associated with the Element in the planned sequence of Elements for the ARM to which the subject was assigned |
| RSDTC | Date/Time of Response Assessment | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | RSDTC may be derived from the dates of scans/images/physical exams which may be performed on different dates. However, if all assessments are performed on the same date, RSDTC may be consistent with the TUDTC and TRDTC. Note the physical exam date may correspond to the visit date. |
| RSDY | Study Day of Response Assessment | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of the response assessment, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |

Subject Characteristics (SC)

| Subject Characteristics Dataset (SC, Subject Characteristics SAS transport file, ../transport/sc.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| SCSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| SCGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| SCSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. |
| SCTESTCD | Subject Characteristic Short Name | text | SCCD | | Topic | Short name of the measurement, test, or examination described in SCTEST. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in SCTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g. "1TEST"). SCTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Example: SUBJINIT, EYECD. |
| SCTEST | Subject Characteristic | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding. The value in SCTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: Subject Initials, Eye Color. |
| SCCAT | Category for Subject Characteristic | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. |

Subject Characteristics (SC)

| Subject Characteristics Dataset (SC, Subject Characteristics SAS transport file, ../transport/sc.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| SCSCAT | Subcategory for Subject Characteristic | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of the subject characteristic. |
| SCORRES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the subject characteristic as originally received or collected. |
| SCORRESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original Unit in which the data were collected. The unit for SCORRES. |
| SCSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from SCORRES in a standard format or standard units. SCSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in SCSTRESN. For example, if a test has results "NONE", "NEG", and "NEGATIVE" in SCORRES and these results effectively have the same meaning, they could be represented in standard format in SCSTRESC as "NEGATIVE". |
| SCSTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from SCSTRESC. SCSTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |
| SCSTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for SCSTRESC or SCSTRESN. |
| SCSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate that the measurement was not done. Should be null if a result exists in SCORRES. |
| SCREASND | Reason Not Performed | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why the observation has no result. Example: subject refused. Used in conjunction with SCSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |

Subject Characteristics (SC)

| Subject Characteristics Dataset (SC, Subject Characteristics SAS transport file, ../transport/sc.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| SCDTC | Date/Time of Collection | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| SCDY | Study Day of Examination | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of collection, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |

Subject Elements (SE)

| Subject Elements Dataset (SE, Subject Elements SAS transport file, ../transport/se.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| SESEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. Should be assigned to be consistent chronological order. |
| ETCD | Element Code | text | | | Topic | 1. ETCD (the companion to ELEMENT) is limited to 8 characters and does not have special character restrictions. These values should be short for ease of use in programming, but it is not expected that ETCD will need to serve as a variable name. 2. If an encountered Element differs from the planned Element to the point that it is considered a new Element, then use "UNPLAN" as the value for ETCD to represent this Element. |
| ELEMENT | Description of Element | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | The name of the Element. If ETCD has a value of "UNPLAN" then ELEMENT should be Null. |
| SESTDTC | Start Date/Time of Element | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Start date/time for an Element for each subject. |
| SEENDTC | End Date/Time of Element | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | End date/time for an Element for each subject. |
| TAETORD | Planned Order of Element within Arm | integer | | | Timing | Number that gives the planned order of the Element within the subject's assigned ARM. |

Subject Elements (SE)

| Subject Elements Dataset (SE, Subject Elements SAS transport file, ../transport/se.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EPOCH | Epoch | text | | | Timing | Epoch associated with the Element in the planned sequence of Elements for the ARM to which the subject was assigned |
| SEUPDES | Description of Unplanned Element | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Description of what happened to the subject during this unplanned Element. Used only if ETCD has the value of "UNPLAN". |

Substance Use (SU)

| Substance Use Dataset (SU, Substance Use SAS transport file, ../transport/su.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| SUSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| SUGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| SUSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. Example: Line number on a Tobacco & Alcohol use CRF page. |
| SUTRT | Reported Name of Substance | text | | | Topic | Substance name. Examples: Cigarettes, Coffee. |
| SUMODIFY | Modified Substance Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | If SUTRT is modified, then the modified text is placed here. |
| SUDECOD | Standardized Substance Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Standardized or dictionary-derived text description of SUTRT or SUMODIFY if the sponsor chooses to code the substance use. The sponsor is expected to provide the dictionary name and version used to map the terms utilizing the define.xml external codelist attributes. |
| SUCAT | Category for Substance Use | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. Examples: TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or CAFFEINE. |
| SUSCAT | Subcategory for Substance Use | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of substance use. Examples: CIGARS, CIGARETTES, BEER, WINE |

Substance Use (SU)

| Substance Use Dataset (SU, Substance Use SAS transport file, ../transport/su.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| SUPRESP | SU Pre-Specified | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate whether (Y/null) information about the use of a specific substance was solicited on the CRF. |
| SUOCCUR | SU Occurrence | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | When the use of specific substances is solicited, SUOCCUR is used to indicate whether or not (Y/N) a particular pre-specified substance was used. Values are null for substances not specifically solicited. |
| SUSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | When the use of pre-specified substances is solicited, the completion status indicates that there was no response to the question about the pre-specified substance. When there is no pre-specified list on the CRF, then the completion status indicates that substance use was not assessed for the subject. |
| SUREASND | Reason Substance Use Not Collected | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes the reason substance use was not collected. Used in conjunction with SUSTAT when value of SUSTAT is NOT DONE. |
| SUCLAS | Substance Use Class | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Substance use class. May be obtained from coding. When coding to a single class, populate with class value. If using a dictionary and coding to multiple classes, then follow assumption 4.1.2.8.3 or omit SUCLAS. |
| SUCLASCD | Substance Use Class Code | text | | | Variable Qualifier | Code corresponding to SUCLAS. May be obtained from coding. |
| SUDOSE | Substance Use Consumption | float | | | Record Qualifier | Amount of SUTRT consumed. |
| SUDOSTXT | Substance Use Consumption Text | text | | | Record Qualifier | Substance use consumption amounts or a range of consumption information collected in text form. |

Substance Use (SU)

| Substance Use Dataset (SU, Substance Use SAS transport file, ../transport/su.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| SUDOSU | Consumption Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Units for SUDOSE, SUDOSTXT, and SUDOSTOT. Examples: OUNCES, CIGARETTE EQUIVALENTS, or GRAMS. |
| SUDOSFRM | Dose Form | text | | | Record Qualifier | Dose form for SUTRT. Examples: INJECTABLE, LIQUID, or POWDER. |
| SUDOSFRQ | Use Frequency Per Interval | text | FREQ | | Variable Qualifier | Usually expressed as the number of repeated administrations of SUDOSE within a specific time period. Example: Q24H (every day) |
| SUDOSTOT | Total Daily Consumption | float | | | Record Qualifier | Total daily use of SUTRT using the units in SUDOSU. If sponsor needs to aggregate the data over a period other than daily, then the aggregated total could be recorded in a Supplemental Qualifier variable. |
| SUROUTE | Route of Administration | text | ROUTE | | Variable Qualifier | Route of administration for SUTRT. Examples: ORAL, INTRAVENOUS. |
| SUSTDTC | Start Date/Time of Substance Use | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| SUENDTC | End Date/Time of Substance Use | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| SUSTDY | Study Day of Start of Substance Use | integer | | | Timing | Study day of start of substance use relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |
| SUENDY | Study Day of End of Substance Use | integer | | | Timing | Study day of end of substance use relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |
| SUDUR | Duration of Substance Use | text | ISO8601 | | Timing | Collected duration of substance use in ISO 8601 format. Used only if collected on the CRF and not derived from start and end date/times. |

Substance Use (SU)

| Substance Use Dataset (SU, Substance Use SAS transport file, ../transport/su.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| SUSTRF | Start Relative to Reference Period | text | STENRF | | Timing | Describes the start of the substance use relative to the sponsor-defined reference period. The sponsor-defined reference period is a continuous period of time defined by a discrete starting point and a discrete ending point (represented by RFSTDTC and RFENDTC in Demographics). If information such as "PRIOR", "ONGOING", or "CONTINUING" was collected, this information may be translated into SUSTRF. |
| SUENRF | End Relative to Reference Period | text | STENRF | | Timing | Describes the end of the substance use with relative to the sponsor-defined reference period. The sponsor-defined reference period is a continuous period of time defined by a discrete starting point and a discrete ending point (represented by RFSTDTC and RFENDTC in Demographics). If information such as "PRIOR", "ONGOING", or "CONTINUING" was collected, this information may be translated into SUENRF. |
| SUSTRTPT | Start Relative to Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Identifies the start of the substance as being before or after the reference time point defined by variable SUSTRTPT. |
| SUSTTPT | Start Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Description or date/time in ISO 8601 character format of the reference point referred to by SUSTRTPT. Examples: "2003-12-15" or "VISIT 1". |
| SUENRTPT | End Relative to Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Identifies the end of the substance as being before or after the reference time point defined by variable SUENTPT. |
| SUENTPT | End Reference Time Point | text | | | Timing | Description or date/time in ISO 8601 character format of the reference point referred to by SUENRTPT. Examples: "2003-12-25" or "VISIT 2". |

Supplemental Qualifiers - AE (SUPPAE)

| Supplemental Qualifiers - AE Dataset (SUPPAE, Supplemental Qualifiers - AE SAS transport file, ../transport/suppaе.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | | Study Identifier of the Parent record(s). |
| RDOMAIN | Related Domain Abbreviation | text | | | | Two-character abbreviation for the domain of the parent record(s). |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | | Unique Subject Identifier of the Parent record(s). |
| IDVAR | Identifying Variable | text | | | | Identifying variable in the dataset that identifies the related record(s). Examples: --SEQ, --GRPID. |
| IDVARVAL | Identifying Variable Value | text | | | | Value of identifying variable of the parent record(s). |
| QNAM | Qualifier Variable Name | text | | | | The short name of the Qualifier variable, which is used as a column name in a domain view with data from the parent domain. The value in QNAM cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g., "1TEST"). QNAM cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. This will often be the column name in the sponsor's operational dataset. |
| QLABEL | Qualifier Variable Label | text | | | | This is the long name or label associated with QNAM. The value in QLABEL cannot be longer than 40 characters. This will often be the column label in the sponsor's original dataset. |
| QVAL | Data Value | text | | | | Result of, response to, or value associated with QNAM. A value for this column is required; no records can be in SUPP-- with a null value for QVAL. |

Supplemental Qualifiers - AE (SUPPAE)

| Supplemental Qualifiers - AE Dataset (SUPPAE, Supplemental Qualifiers - AE SAS transport file, ../transport/suppaе.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------|----------------------------|--------|------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| QORIG | Origin | text | | | | Since QVAL can represent a mixture of collected (on a CRF), derived, or assigned items, QORIG is used to indicate the origin of this data. Examples include CRF, ASSIGNED, or DERIVED. See Section 4.1.1.8. |
| QEVAL | Evaluator | text | | | | Used only for results that are subjective (e.g., assigned by a person or a group). Should be null for records that contain objectively collected or derived data. Some examples include ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE, STATISTICIAN, DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR, CLINICAL COORDINATOR, etc. |

Subject Visits (SV)

| Subject Visits Dataset (SV, Subject Visits SAS transport file, ../transport/sv.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Topic | 1. Clinical encounter number. (Decimal numbering may be useful for inserting unplanned visits.) 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY as a text description of the clinical encounter. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the start of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| SVSTDTC | Start Date/Time of Visit | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Start date/time for a Visit. |
| SVENDTC | End Date/Time of Visit | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | End date/time of a Visit. |
| SVSTDY | Study Day of Start of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Study day of start of visit relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |
| SVENDY | Study Day of End of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Study day of end of visit relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC. |
| SVUPDES | Description of Unplanned Visit | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Description of what happened to the subject during an unplanned visit. |

Trial Arms (TA)

| Trial Arms Dataset (TA, Trial Arms SAS transport file, ../transport/ta.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| ARMCD | Planned Arm Code | text | | | Topic | ARMCD is limited to 20 characters and does not have special character restrictions. The maximum length of ARMCD is longer than that for other "short" variables to accommodate the kind of values that are likely to be needed for crossover trials. For example, if ARMCD values for a seven-period crossover were constructed using two-character abbreviations for each treatment and separating hyphens, the length of ARMCD values would be 20. |
| ARM | Description of Planned Arm | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Name given to an Arm or treatment group. |
| TAETORD | Order of Element within Arm | integer | | | Timing | Number that gives the order of the Element within the Arm. |
| ETCD | Element Code | text | | | Record Qualifier | ETCD (the companion to ELEMENT) is limited to 8 characters and does not have special character restrictions. These values should be short for ease of use in programming, but it is not expected that ETCD will need to serve as a variable name. |
| ELEMENT | Description of Element | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | The name of the Element. The same Element may occur more than once within an Arm. |
| TABRANCH | Branch | text | | | Rule | Condition subject met, at a "branch" in the trial design at the end of this Element, to be included in this Arm (e.g., randomization to DRUG X). |

Trial Arms (TA)

| Trial Arms Dataset (TA, Trial Arms SAS transport file, ../transport/ta.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| TATRANS | Transition Rule | text | | | Rule | If the trial design allows a subject to transition to an Element other than the next Element in sequence, then the conditions for transitioning to those other Elements, and the alternative Element sequences, are specified in this rule (e.g., Responders go to washout). |
| EPOCH | Epoch | text | | | Timing | Name of the Trial Epoch with which this Element of the Arm is associated. |

Trial Elements (TE)

| Trial Elements Dataset (TE, Trial Elements SAS transport file, ../transport/te.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| ETCD | Element Code | text | | | Topic | ETCD (the companion to ELEMENT) is limited to 8 characters and does not have special character restrictions. These values should be short for ease of use in programming, but it is not expected that ETCD will need to serve as a variable name. |
| ELEMENT | Description of Element | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | The name of the Element. |
| TESTRL | Rule for Start of Element | text | | | Rule | Expresses rule for beginning Element. |
| TEENRL | Rule for End of Element | text | | | Rule | Expresses rule for ending Element. Either TEENRL or TEDUR must be present for each Element. |
| TEDUR | Planned Duration of Element | text | ISO8601 | | Timing | Planned Duration of Element in ISO 8601 format. Used when the rule for ending the Element is applied after a fixed duration. |

Trial Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria (TI)

| Trial Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria Dataset (TI, Trial Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria SAS transport file, ../transport/ti.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| IETESTCD | Incl/Excl Criterion Short Name | text | | | Topic | Short name IETEST. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in IETESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g., "1TEST"). IETESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. The prefix "IE" is used to ensure consistency with the IE domain. |
| IETEST | Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | Full text of the inclusion or exclusion criterion. The prefix "IE" is used to ensure consistency with the IE domain. |
| IECAT | Inclusion/Exclusion Category | text | IECAT | | Grouping Qualifier | Used for categorization of the inclusion or exclusion criteria. |
| IESCAT | Inclusion/Exclusion Subcategory | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of the exception criterion. Can be used to distinguish criteria for a sub-study or for to categorize as a major or minor exceptions. Examples: MAJOR, MINOR. |
| TIRL | Inclusion/Exclusion Criterion Rule | text | | | Rule | Rule that expresses the criterion in computer-executable form (see assumption 4 below). |
| TIVERS | Protocol Criteria Versions | text | | | Record Qualifier | The number of this version of the Inclusion/Exclusion criteria. May be omitted if there is only one version. |

Tumor Results (TR)

| Tumor Results Dataset (TR, Tumor Results SAS transport file, ../transport/tr.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| TRSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence number given to ensure uniqueness within a dataset for a subject. May be any valid number. |
| TRGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to link together a block of related records within a subject in a domain. |
| TRREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external identifier. |
| TRSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined identifier. |
| TRLNKID | Link ID | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to link the assessment result records to the individual tumor identification record in TU domain. |
| TRLNKGRP | Link Group | text | | | Identifier | Used to group and link all of the measurement/assessment records used in the assessment of the response record in the RS domain. |
| TRTESTCD | Tumor Assessment Short Name | text | TRTESTCD | | Topic | Short name of the TEST in TRTEST. TRTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples: TUMSTATE, DIAMETER. See Assumption 2. |
| TRTEST | Tumor Assessment Test Name | text | TRTEST | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding. The value in TRTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: Tumor State, Diameter, Longest Perpendicular diameter, Volume, Area. See Assumption 2. |

Tumor Results (TR)

| Tumor Results Dataset (TR, Tumor Results SAS transport file, ../transport/tr.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| TRORES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the Tumor measurement/assessment as originally received or collected. |
| TRORESU | Original Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for TRORES. Example: mm |
| TRSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Record Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from TRORES in a standard format or standard units. TRSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in TRSTRESN |
| TRSTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from TRSTRESC. TRSTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |
| TRSTRESU | Standard Units | text | UNIT | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for TRSTRESN. |
| TRSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Result Qualifier | Used to indicate a scan/image/physical exam was not performed or a tumor measurement was not taken. Should be Null if a result exists in TRORES. |
| TRREASND | Reason Tumor Measurement Not Performed | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why a scan/image/physical exam was not performed or a tumor measurement was not taken. Examples: SCAN NOT PERFORMED, NOT ASSESSABLE: Image obscured, TUMOR. Used in conjunction with TRSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| TRNAM | Vendor Name | text | | | Record Qualifier | The name or identifier of the vendor that performed the Tumor measurement or assessment. This column can be left Null when the Investigator provides the complete set of data in the domain. |

Tumor Results (TR)

| Tumor Results Dataset (TR, Tumor Results SAS transport file, ../transport/tr.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| TRMETHOD | Method used to Identify the Tumor | text | METHOD | | Record Qualifier | Method used to measure the tumor. Examples: MRI, CT SCAN. |
| TREVAL | Evaluator | text | EVAL | | Record Qualifier | Role of the person who provided the evaluation. Examples: INVESTIGATOR, INDEPENDENT ASSESSOR. This column can be left Null when the Investigator provides the complete set of data in the domain. However the column should contain no Null values when data from one or more independent assessors is included meaning that the rows attributed to the Investigator should contain a value of INVESTIGATOR. |
| TREVALID | Evaluator Identifier | text | MEDEVAL | | Variable Qualifier | The Evaluator Specified variable is used in conjunction with TREVAL to provide an additional level of detail. When multiple assessors play the role identified in TREVAL, values of TREVALID will attribute a row of data to a particular assessor. TREVALID should not contain the names of the assessors, or a code identifier for a specific assessor, but should contain values such as RADIOLOGIST, RADIOLOGIST 1 or RADIOLOGIST 2. The TREVALID variable is subject to CDISC Controlled Terminology. Note TREVAL must also be populated when TREVALID is populated. See Assumption 7. |
| TRACPTFL | Accepted Record Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | In cases where more than one independent assessor (e.g. RADIOLOGIST 1, RADIOLOGIST 2, ADJUDICATOR) provide independent assessments at the same timepoint this flag identifies the record that is considered to be the accepted assessment. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |

Tumor Results (TR)

| Tumor Results Dataset (TR, Tumor Results SAS transport file, ../transport/tr.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | |
| EPOCH | Epoch | text | | | Timing | Epoch associated with the Element in the planned sequence of Elements for the ARM to which the subject was assigned |
| TRDTC | Date/Time of Tumor Measurement | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | TRDTC variable represents the date of the scan/image/physical exam not the date that the image was read to identify tumors. TRDTC variable does not represent the VISIT date. |
| TRDY | Study Day of Tumor Measurement | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of the scan/image/physical exam, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |

Trial Summary (TS)

| Trial Summary Dataset (TS, Trial Summary SAS transport file, ../transport/ts.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| TSSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence number given to ensure uniqueness within a dataset. Allows inclusion of multiple records for the same TSPARMCD, and can be used to join related records. |
| TSGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a group of related records |
| TSPARMCD | Trial Summary Parameter Short Name | text | TSPARMCD | | Topic | TSPARMCD (the companion to TSPARM) is limited to 8 characters and does not have special character restrictions. These values should be short for ease of use in programming, but it is not expected that TSPARMCD will need to serve as variable names. Examples: AGEMIN, AGEMAX |
| TSPARM | Trial Summary Parameter | text | TSPARM | | Synonym Qualifier | Term for the Trial Summary Parameter. The value in TSPARM cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples Planned Minimum Age of Subjects, Planned Maximum Age of Subjects |
| TSVAL | Parameter Value | text | | | Result Qualifier | Value of TSPARM. Example: "ASTHMA" when TSPARM value is "Trial Indication". TSVAL can only be null when TSVALNF is populated. Text over 200 characters can be added to additional columns TSVAL1-TSVALn. |
| TSVALNF | Parameter Null Flavor | text | NULLFLVR | | Result Qualifier | Null flavor for the value of TSPARM, to be populated if and only if TSVAL is null. |
| TSVALCD | Parameter Value Code | text | | | Result Qualifier | This is the code of the term in TSVAL. For example, 6CW7F3G59X is the code for Gabapentin, C49488 is the code for Y. The length of this variable can be longer than 8 to accommodate the length of the external terminology. |

Trial Summary (TS)

| Trial Summary Dataset (TS, Trial Summary SAS transport file, ../transport/ts.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| TSVCDREF | Name of the Reference Terminology | text | | | Result Qualifier | The name of the Reference Terminology from which TSVALCD is taken. For example, CDISC, SNOMED, ISO 8601. |
| TSVCDVER | Version of the Reference Terminology | text | | | Result Qualifier | The version number of the Reference Terminology, if applicable. |

Tumor Identification (TU)

| Tumor Identification Dataset (TU, Tumor Identification SAS transport file, ../transport/tu.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| TUSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence number given to ensure uniqueness within a dataset for a subject. May be any valid number. |
| TUGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to link together a block of related records within a subject in a domain. Can be used to group split or merged tumors which have been identified. |
| TUREFID | Reference ID | text | | | Identifier | Internal or external identifier. Example: Medical image ID number. |
| TUSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined identifier. |
| TULNKID | Link ID | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to link identified tumors to the assessment results (in TR domain) over the course of the study. |
| TUTESTCD | Tumor Identification Short Name | text | TUTESTCD | | Topic | Short name of the TEST in TUTEST. TUTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters nor can start with a number. TUTESTCD contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Example: TUMIDENT (Tumor Identification). See Assumption 2. |
| TUTEST | Tumor Identification Test Name | text | TUTEST | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the test for the tumor identification. The value in TUTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Example: Tumor Identification. See Assumption 2. |

Tumor Identification (TU)

| Tumor Identification Dataset (TU, Tumor Identification SAS transport file, ../transport/tu.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| TUORRES | Tumor Identification Result | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the Tumor identification. The result of tumor identification is a classification of identified tumor. Examples: When TUTESTCD=TUMIDENT (Tumor Identification), values of TUORRES might be: TARGET, NON-TARGET, or NEW. or BENIGN ABNORMALITY |
| TUSTRESC | Tumor Identification Result Std. Format | text | TUMIDENT | | Record Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings copied from TUORRES. |
| TUNAM | Vendor Name | text | | | Record Qualifier | The name or identifier of the vendor that performed the Tumor Identification. This column can be left Null when the Investigator provides the complete set of data in the domain. |
| TULOC | Location of the Tumor | text | LOC | | Record Qualifier | Used to specify the anatomical location of the identified tumor. Example: LIVER Note: When anatomical location is broken down and collected as distinct pieces of data that when combined provide the overall location information (e.g. laterality /directionality / distribution) then the additional anatomical location qualifiers should be used. See Assumption 3. |
| TULAT | Laterality | text | LAT | | Record Qualifier | Qualifier for anatomical location or specimen further detailing laterality, for example, LEFT, RIGHT, BILATERAL. |
| TUDIR | Directionality | text | DIR | | Record Qualifier | Qualifier for anatomical location or specimen further detailing directionality, for example, UPPER, INTERIOR. |
| TUPORTOT | Portion or Totality | text | PORTOT | | Record Qualifier | Qualifier for anatomical location or specimen further detailing the distribution which means arrangement of, or apportioning of, for example, ENTIRE, SINGLE, SEGMENT, MANY. |

Tumor Identification (TU)

| Tumor Identification Dataset (TU, Tumor Identification SAS transport file, ../transport/tu.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| TUMETHOD | Method of Identification | text | METHOD | | Record Qualifier | Method used to identify the tumor. Examples: MRI, CT SCAN. |
| TUEVAL | Evaluator | text | EVAL | | Record Qualifier | Role of the person who provided the evaluation. Examples: INVESTIGATOR, INDEPENDNT ASSESSOR. This column can be left Null when the Investigator provides the complete set of data in the domain. However the column should contain no Null values when data from one or more independent assessors is included meaning that the rows attributed to the Investigator should contain a value of INVESTIGATOR. |
| TUEVALID | Evaluator Identifier | text | MEDEVAL | | Variable Qualifier | The Evaluator Specified variable is used in conjunction with TUEVAL to provide an additional level of detail. When multiple assessors play the role identified in TUEVAL, values of TUEVALID will attribute a row of data to a particular assessor. TUEVALID should not contain the names of the assessors, or a code identifier for a specific assessor, but should contain values such as RADIOLOGIST, RADIOLOGIST 1 or RADIOLOGIST 2. The TUEVALID variable is subject to CDISC Controlled Terminology. See Assumption 7. |
| TUACPTFL | Accepted Record Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | In cases where more than one independent assessor (e.g. RADIOLOGIST 1, RADIOLOGIST 2, ADJUDICATOR) provide independent assessments at the same time point this flag identifies the record that is considered to be the accepted assessment. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | |

Tumor Identification (TU)

| Tumor Identification Dataset (TU, Tumor Identification SAS transport file, ../transport/tu.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| EPOCH | Epoch | text | | | Timing | Epoch associated with the Element in the planned sequence of Elements for the ARM to which the subject was assigned. |
| TUDTC | Date/Time of Tumor Identification | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | TUDTC variable represents the date of the scan/image/physical exam not the date that the image was read to identify tumors. TUDTC variable does not represent the VISIT date. |
| TUDY | Study Day of Tumor Identification | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of the scan/image/physical exam, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |

Trial Visits (TV)

| Trial Visits Dataset (TV, Trial Visits SAS transport file, ../transport/tv.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Topic | 1. Clinical encounter number 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY as a text description of the clinical encounter. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | 1. Planned study day of VISIT. 2. Due to its sequential nature, used for sorting. |
| ARMCD | Planned Arm Code | text | | | Record Qualifier | 1.ARMCD is limited to 20 characters and does not have special character restrictions. The maximum length of ARMCD is longer than for other "short" variables to accommodate the kind of values that are likely to be needed for crossover trials. For example, if ARMCD values for a seven-period crossover were constructed using two-character abbreviations for each treatment and separating hyphens, the length of ARMCD values would be 20. 2. If the timing of Visits for a trial does not depend on which ARM a subject is in, then ARMCD should be null. |
| ARM | Description of Planned Arm | text | | | Synonym Qualifier | 1. Name given to an Arm or Treatment Group. 2. If the timing of Visits for a trial does not depend on which Arm a subject is in, then Arm should be left blank. |
| TVSTRL | Visit Start Rule | text | | | Rule | Rule describing when the Visit starts, in relation to the sequence of Elements. |
| TVENRL | Visit End Rule | text | | | Rule | Rule describing when the Visit ends, in relation to the sequence of Elements. |

Vital Signs (VS)

| Vital Signs Dataset (VS, Vital Signs SAS transport file, ../transport/vs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| STUDYID | Study Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Unique identifier for a study. |
| DOMAIN | Domain Abbreviation | text | | | Identifier | Two-character abbreviation for the domain. |
| USUBJID | Unique Subject Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Identifier used to uniquely identify a subject across all studies for all applications or submissions involving the product. |
| VSSEQ | Sequence Number | integer | | | Identifier | Sequence Number given to ensure uniqueness of subject records within a domain. May be any valid number. |
| VSGRPID | Group ID | text | | | Identifier | Used to tie together a block of related records in a single domain for a subject. |
| VSSPID | Sponsor-Defined Identifier | text | | | Identifier | Sponsor-defined reference number. Perhaps pre-printed on the CRF as an explicit line identifier or defined in the sponsor's operational database. |
| VSTESTCD | Vital Signs Test Short Name | text | VSTESTCD | | Topic | Short name of the measurement, test, or examination described in VSTEST. It can be used as a column name when converting a dataset from a vertical to a horizontal format. The value in VSTESTCD cannot be longer than 8 characters, nor can it start with a number (e.g. "1TEST"). VSTESTCD cannot contain characters other than letters, numbers, or underscores. Examples: SYSBP, DIABP, BMI. |
| VSTEST | Vital Signs Test Name | text | VSTEST | | Synonym Qualifier | Verbatim name of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding. The value in VSTEST cannot be longer than 40 characters. Examples: Systolic Blood Pressure, Diastolic Blood Pressure, Body Mass Index. |
| VSCAT | Category for Vital Signs | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | Used to define a category of related records. |

Vital Signs (VS)

| Vital Signs Dataset (VS, Vital Signs SAS transport file, ../transport/vs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| VSSCAT | Subcategory for Vital Signs | text | | | Grouping Qualifier | A further categorization of a measurement or examination. |
| VSPOS | Vital Signs Position of Subject | text | POSITION | | Record Qualifier | Position of the subject during a measurement or examination. Examples: SUPINE, STANDING, SITTING. |
| VSORRES | Result or Finding in Original Units | text | | | Result Qualifier | Result of the vital signs measurement as originally received or collected. |
| VSORRESU | Original Units | text | VSRESU | | Variable Qualifier | Original units in which the data were collected. The unit for VSORRES. Examples: IN, LB, BEATS/MIN. |
| VSSTRESC | Character Result/Finding in Std Format | text | | | Result Qualifier | Contains the result value for all findings, copied or derived from VSORRES in a standard format or standard units. VSSTRESC should store all results or findings in character format; if results are numeric, they should also be stored in numeric format in VSSTRESN. For example, if a test has results "NONE", "NEG", and "NEGATIVE" in VSORRES and these results effectively have the same meaning, they could be represented in standard format in VSSTRESC as "NEGATIVE". |
| VSSTRESN | Numeric Result/Finding in Standard Units | float | | | Result Qualifier | Used for continuous or numeric results or findings in standard format; copied in numeric format from VSSTRESC. VSSTRESN should store all numeric test results or findings. |
| VSSTRESU | Standard Units | text | VSRESU | | Variable Qualifier | Standardized unit used for VSSTRESC and VSSTRESN. |
| VSSTAT | Completion Status | text | ND | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate that a vital sign measurement was not done. Should be null if a result exists in VSORRES. |

Vital Signs (VS)

| Vital Signs Dataset (VS, Vital Signs SAS transport file, ../transport/vs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| VSREASND | Reason Not Performed | text | | | Record Qualifier | Describes why a measurement or test was not performed. Examples: BROKEN EQUIPMENT or SUBJECT REFUSED. Used in conjunction with VSSTAT when value is NOT DONE. |
| VSLOC | Location of Vital Signs Measurement | text | LOC | | Record Qualifier | Location relevant to the collection of Vital Signs measurement. Example: LEFT ARM for blood pressure. |
| VSBFL | Baseline Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Indicator used to identify a baseline value. The value should be "Y" or null. |
| VSDRVFL | Derived Flag | text | NY | | Record Qualifier | Used to indicate a derived record. The value should be Y or null. Records which represent the average of other records or which do not come from the CRF are examples of records that would be derived for the submission datasets. If VSDRVFL=Y, then VSORRES may be null, with VSSTRESC and (if numeric) VSSTRESN having the derived value. |
| VISITNUM | Visit Number | float | | | Timing | 1. Clinical encounter number. 2. Numeric version of VISIT, used for sorting. |
| VISIT | Visit Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Protocol-defined description of clinical encounter. 2. May be used in addition to VISITNUM and/or VISITDY. |
| VISITDY | Planned Study Day of Visit | integer | | | Timing | Planned study day of the visit based upon RFSTDTC in Demographics. |
| VSDTC | Date/Time of Measurements | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | |
| VSDY | Study Day of Vital Signs | integer | | | Timing | 1. Study day of vital signs measurements, measured as integer days. 2. Algorithm for calculations must be relative to the sponsor-defined RFSTDTC variable in Demographics. |

Vital Signs (VS)

| Vital Signs Dataset (VS, Vital Signs SAS transport file, ../transport/vs.xpt) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Variable | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Role | Comments / Derivations |
| VSTPT | Planned Time Point Name | text | | | Timing | 1. Text Description of time when measurement should be taken. 2. This may be represented as an elapsed time relative to a fixed reference point, such as time of last dose. See VSTPTNUM and VSTPTREF. Examples: Start, 5 min post. |
| VSTPTNUM | Planned Time Point Number | float | | | Timing | Numerical version of VSTPT to aid in sorting. |
| VSELT | Planned Elapsed Time from Time Point Ref | text | | | Timing | Planned Elapsed time (in ISO 8601) relative to a planned fixed reference (VSTPTREF). This variable is useful where there are repetitive measures. Not a clock time or a date time variable. Represented as an ISO 8601 Duration. Examples: "-PT15M" to represent the period of 15 minutes prior to the reference point indicated by VSTPTREF, or "PT8H" to represent the period of 8 hours after the reference point indicated by VSTPTREF. |
| VSTPTREF | Time Point Reference | text | | | Timing | Name of the fixed reference point referred to by VSELT, VSTPTNUM, and VSTPT. Examples: PREVIOUS DOSE, PREVIOUS MEAL. |
| VSRFTDTC | Date/Time of Reference Time Point | datetime | ISO8601 | | Timing | Date/time of the reference time point, LBTPREF. |

Value Level Metadata - Value List VL.EG.EGTESTCD

| VL.EG.EGTESTCD | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|---------|----------------------------|--------|---|
| Source Variable | Value | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Comments / Derivations |
| EGTESTCD | PRI | PR Interval | integer | | eDT | |
| EGTESTCD | QRSI | QRS Interval | integer | | eDT | |
| EGTESTCD | QTI | QT Interval | integer | | eDT | |
| EGTESTCD | QTcB | QTcB - Bazett's Correction Formula | float | | eDT | Derivation: QTcB = QT interval / square root of (60 / heart rate) |
| EGTESTCD | QTcF | QTcF - Fridericia's Correction Formula | float | | eDT | Derivation: QTcF = QT interval / cubic root of (60 / heart rate) |

Value Level Metadata - Value List VL.IE.IETESTCD

| VL.IE.IETESTCD | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Source Variable | Value | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Comments / Derivations |
| IETESTCD | INCL02 | Acceptable chest X-Ray | text | NY | CRF Page 5 | |
| IETESTCD | INCL10 | Systolic BP > 180 | text | NY | CRF Page 5 | |

Value Level Metadata - Value List VL.LB.LBTESTCD

| VL.LB.LBTESTCD | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Source Variable | Value | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Comments / Derivations |
| LBTESTCD | CALCIUM | Calcium | float | | eDT | |
| LBTESTCD | CHLORIDE | Chloride | integer | | eDT | |
| LBTESTCD | POTASS | Potassium | float | | eDT | |
| LBTESTCD | SODIUM | Sodium | integer | | eDT | |

Value Level Metadata - Value List VL.PE.PETESTCD

| VL.PE.PETESTCD | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Source Variable | Value | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Comments / Derivations |
| PETESTCD | CARDIO | Cardiovascular | integer | | CRF Page 10 | |
| PETESTCD | ENT | Ear/Nose/Throat | integer | | CRF Page 10 | |
| PETESTCD | RESP | Respiratory | integer | | CRF Page 10 | |
| PETESTCD | SKIN | Skin | integer | | CRF Page 10 | |

Value Level Metadata - Value List VL.SC.SCTESTCD

| VL.SC.SCTESTCD | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Source Variable | Value | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Comments / Derivations |
| SCTESTCD | INITIALS | Initials | text | | CRF Page 6 | |
| SCTESTCD | RACEOTH | Race, Other | text | | CRF Page 6 | |

Value Level Metadata - Value List VL.SUPPAE.QNAM

| VL.SUPPAE.QNAM | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--|------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Source Variable | Value | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Comments / Derivations |
| QNA | AECONIA | Interaction between add'l and trial meds | text | NY | CRF Page 17 | |
| QNA | AETRTEM | Treatment emergent | text | NY | CRF Page 17 | |

Value Level Metadata - Value List VL.TI.IETESTCD

| VL.TI.IETESTCD | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Source Variable | Value | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Comments / Derivations |
| IETESTCD | INCL02 | Acceptable chest X-Ray | text | NY | CRF Page 14 | |
| IETESTCD | INCL01 | Age between 18 and 70 | text | NY | CRF Page 14 | |
| IETESTCD | EXCL02 | Diastolic BP > 120 | text | NY | CRF Page 14 | |
| IETESTCD | EXCL01 | Systolic BP > 180 | text | NY | CRF Page 14 | |

Value Level Metadata - Value List VL.VS.VSTESTCD

| VL.VS.VSTESTCD | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Source Variable | Value | Label | Type | Controlled Terms or Format | Origin | Comments / Derivations |
| VSTESTCD | DIABP | Diastolic Blood Pressure | integer | | CRF Page 11 | |
| VSTESTCD | FRMSIZE | Frame Size | text | | CRF Page 11 | |
| VSTESTCD | HRATE | Heart Rate | integer | | CRF Page 11 | |
| VSTESTCD | PULBP | Pulse Pressure | integer | | CRF Page 11 | |
| VSTESTCD | SYSBP | Systolic Blood Pressure | integer | | CRF Page 11 | |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.ACN

| ACN, reference name (CL.ACN) | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| DOSE INCREASED | DOSE INCREASED |
| DOSE NOT CHANGED | DOSE NOT CHANGED |
| DOSE REDUCED | DOSE REDUCED |
| DRUG INTERRUPTED | DRUG INTERRUPTED |
| DRUG WITHDRAWN | DRUG WITHDRAWN |
| NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| UNKNOWN | UNKNOWN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.AESEV

| AESEV, reference name (CL.AESEV) | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| MILD | MILD |
| MODERATE | MODERATE |
| SEVERE | SEVERE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.AGEU

| AGEU, reference name (CL.AGEU) | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| DAYS | DAYS |
| HOURS | HOURS |
| MONTHS | MONTHS |
| WEEKS | WEEKS |
| YEARS | YEARS |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ABW | ABW |
| AFG | AFG |
| AGO | AGO |
| AIA | AIA |
| ALA | ALA |
| ALB | ALB |
| AND | AND |
| ARE | ARE |
| ARG | ARG |
| ARM | ARM |
| ASM | ASM |
| ATA | ATA |
| ATF | ATF |
| ATG | ATG |
| AUS | AUS |
| AUT | AUT |
| AZE | AZE |
| BDI | BDI |
| BEL | BEL |
| BEN | BEN |
| BES | BES |
| BFA | BFA |
| BGD | BGD |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| BGR | BGR |
| BHR | BHR |
| BHS | BHS |
| BIH | BIH |
| BLM | BLM |
| BLR | BLR |
| BLZ | BLZ |
| BMU | BMU |
| BOL | BOL |
| BRA | BRA |
| BRB | BRB |
| BRN | BRN |
| BTN | BTN |
| BVT | BVT |
| BWA | BWA |
| CAF | CAF |
| CAN | CAN |
| CCK | CCK |
| CHE | CHE |
| CHL | CHL |
| CHN | CHN |
| CIV | CIV |
| CMR | CMR |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| COD | COD |
| COG | COG |
| COK | COK |
| COL | COL |
| COM | COM |
| CPV | CPV |
| CRI | CRI |
| CUB | CUB |
| CUW | CUW |
| CXR | CXR |
| CYM | CYM |
| CYP | CYP |
| CZE | CZE |
| DEU | DEU |
| DJI | DJI |
| DMA | DMA |
| DNK | DNK |
| DOM | DOM |
| DZA | DZA |
| ECU | ECU |
| EGY | EGY |
| ERI | ERI |
| ESH | ESH |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ESP | ESP |
| EST | EST |
| ETH | ETH |
| FIN | FIN |
| FJI | FJI |
| FLK | FLK |
| FRA | FRA |
| FRO | FRO |
| FSM | FSM |
| GAB | GAB |
| GBR | GBR |
| GEO | GEO |
| GGY | GGY |
| GHA | GHA |
| GIB | GIB |
| GIN | GIN |
| GLP | GLP |
| GMB | GMB |
| GNB | GNB |
| GNQ | GNQ |
| GRC | GRC |
| GRD | GRD |
| GRL | GRL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| GTM | GTM |
| GUF | GUF |
| GUM | GUM |
| GUY | GUY |
| HKG | HKG |
| HMD | HMD |
| HND | HND |
| HRV | HRV |
| HTI | HTI |
| HUN | HUN |
| IDN | IDN |
| IMN | IMN |
| IND | IND |
| IOT | IOT |
| IRL | IRL |
| IRN | IRN |
| IRQ | IRQ |
| ISL | ISL |
| ISR | ISR |
| ITA | ITA |
| JAM | JAM |
| JEY | JEY |
| JOR | JOR |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| JPN | JPN |
| KAZ | KAZ |
| KEN | KEN |
| KGZ | KGZ |
| KHM | KHM |
| KIR | KIR |
| KNA | KNA |
| KOR | KOR |
| KWT | KWT |
| LAO | LAO |
| LBN | LBN |
| LBR | LBR |
| LBY | LBY |
| LCA | LCA |
| LIE | LIE |
| LKA | LKA |
| LSO | LSO |
| LTU | LTU |
| LUX | LUX |
| LVA | LVA |
| MAC | MAC |
| MAF | MAF |
| MAR | MAR |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| MCO | MCO |
| MDA | MDA |
| MDG | MDG |
| MDV | MDV |
| MEX | MEX |
| MHL | MHL |
| MKD | MKD |
| MLI | MLI |
| MLT | MLT |
| MMR | MMR |
| MNE | MNE |
| MNG | MNG |
| MNP | MNP |
| MOZ | MOZ |
| MRT | MRT |
| MSR | MSR |
| MTQ | MTQ |
| MUS | MUS |
| MWI | MWI |
| MYS | MYS |
| MYT | MYT |
| NAM | NAM |
| NCL | NCL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| NER | NER |
| NFK | NFK |
| NGA | NGA |
| NIC | NIC |
| NIU | NIU |
| NLD | NLD |
| NOR | NOR |
| NPL | NPL |
| NRU | NRU |
| NZL | NZL |
| OMN | OMN |
| PAK | PAK |
| PAN | PAN |
| PCN | PCN |
| PER | PER |
| PHL | PHL |
| PLW | PLW |
| PNG | PNG |
| POL | POL |
| PRI | PRI |
| PRK | PRK |
| PRT | PRT |
| PRY | PRY |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PSE | PSE |
| PYF | PYF |
| QAT | QAT |
| REU | REU |
| ROU | ROU |
| RUS | RUS |
| RWA | RWA |
| SAU | SAU |
| SDN | SDN |
| SEN | SEN |
| SGP | SGP |
| SGS | SGS |
| SHN | SHN |
| SJM | SJM |
| SLB | SLB |
| SLE | SLE |
| SLV | SLV |
| SMR | SMR |
| SOM | SOM |
| SPM | SPM |
| SRB | SRB |
| SSD | SSD |
| STP | STP |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| SUR | SUR |
| SVK | SVK |
| SVN | SVN |
| SWE | SWE |
| SWZ | SWZ |
| SXM | SXM |
| SYC | SYC |
| SYR | SYR |
| TCA | TCA |
| TCO | TCO |
| TGO | TGO |
| THA | THA |
| TJK | TJK |
| TKL | TKL |
| TKM | TKM |
| TLS | TLS |
| TON | TON |
| TTO | TTO |
| TUN | TUN |
| TUR | TUR |
| TUV | TUV |
| TWN | TWN |
| TZA | TZA |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.COUNTRY

| COUNTRY, reference name (CL.COUNTRY) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| UGA | UGA |
| UKR | UKR |
| UMI | UMI |
| URY | URY |
| USA | USA |
| UZB | UZB |
| VAT | VAT |
| VCT | VCT |
| VEN | VEN |
| VGB | VGB |
| VIR | VIR |
| VNM | VNM |
| VUT | VUT |
| WLF | WLF |
| WSM | WSM |
| YEM | YEM |
| ZAF | ZAF |
| ZMB | ZMB |
| ZWE | ZWE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.DIR

| DIR, reference name (CL.DIR) | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ANTERIOR | ANTERIOR |
| APICAL | APICAL |
| BASAL | BASAL |
| CAUDAL | CAUDAL |
| CENTRAL | CENTRAL |
| CRANIAL | CRANIAL |
| DEEP | DEEP |
| DISTAL | DISTAL |
| DORSAL | DORSAL |
| DORSOLATERAL | DORSOLATERAL |
| FORE | FORE |
| HIND | HIND |
| INFERIOR | INFERIOR |
| INNER | INNER |
| INTERMEDIATE | INTERMEDIATE |
| LOWER | LOWER |
| MEDIAL | MEDIAL |
| MIDLINE | MIDLINE |
| OUTER | OUTER |
| PERIPHERAL | PERIPHERAL |
| POSTERIOR | POSTERIOR |
| PROXIMAL | PROXIMAL |
| ROSTRAL | ROSTRAL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.DIR

| DIR, reference name (CL.DIR) | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| SUPERFICIAL | SUPERFICIAL |
| SUPERIOR | SUPERIOR |
| SURFACE | SURFACE |
| TIP | TIP |
| UPPER | UPPER |
| VENTRAL | VENTRAL |
| VENTROLATERAL | VENTROLATERAL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.DSCAT

| DSCAT, reference name (CL.DSCAT) | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| DISPOSITION EVENT | DISPOSITION EVENT |
| OTHER EVENT | OTHER EVENT |
| PROTOCOL MILESTONE | PROTOCOL MILESTONE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGMETHOD

| EGMETHOD, reference name (CL.EGMETHOD) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| 10 LEAD STANDARD | 10 LEAD STANDARD |
| 12 LEAD 1 LEAD MISSING | 12 LEAD 1 LEAD MISSING |
| 12 LEAD CABRERA | 12 LEAD CABRERA |
| 12 LEAD EASI DOWER TRANSFORMATION | 12 LEAD EASI DOWER TRANSFORMATION |
| 12 LEAD MASON LIKAR | 12 LEAD MASON LIKAR |
| 12 LEAD MODIFIED MASON LIKAR | 12 LEAD MODIFIED MASON LIKAR |
| 12 LEAD NON-STANDARD | 12 LEAD NON-STANDARD |
| 12 LEAD SINGLE PAD | 12 LEAD SINGLE PAD |
| 12 LEAD STANDARD | 12 LEAD STANDARD |
| 12 LEAD UNSPECIFIED | 12 LEAD UNSPECIFIED |
| 6 LEAD STANDARD | 6 LEAD STANDARD |
| BIPOLAR UNCORRECTED XYZ LEAD SYSTEM | BIPOLAR UNCORRECTED XYZ LEAD SYSTEM |
| CUBE LEAD SYSTEM | CUBE LEAD SYSTEM |
| FRANK LEAD SYSTEM | FRANK LEAD SYSTEM |
| MCFEE-PARUNGAO LEAD SYSTEM | MCFEE-PARUNGAO LEAD SYSTEM |
| PSEUDO-ORTHOGONAL XYZ LEAD SYSTEM | PSEUDO-ORTHOGONAL XYZ LEAD SYSTEM |
| STANDARD 12-LEAD AND CC5-CM5-ML | STANDARD 12-LEAD AND CC5-CM5-ML |
| STANDARD 12-LEAD AND CM5-CC5-CH5 | STANDARD 12-LEAD AND CM5-CC5-CH5 |
| STANDARD 12-LEAD EXTENDED LEFT | STANDARD 12-LEAD EXTENDED LEFT |
| STANDARD 12-LEAD EXTENDED RIGHT | STANDARD 12-LEAD EXTENDED RIGHT |
| STANDARD LEADS FOR BICYCLE EXERCISE | STANDARD LEADS FOR BICYCLE EXERCISE |
| STANDARD LEADS ONE INTERCOSTAL SPACE HIGHER | STANDARD LEADS ONE INTERCOSTAL SPACE HIGHER |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGMETHOD

| EGMETHOD, reference name (CL.EGMETHOD) | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| VECTORCARDIOGRAPH CORRECTED | VECTORCARDIOGRAPH CORRECTED |
| VECTORCARDIOGRAPH UNCORRECTED | VECTORCARDIOGRAPH UNCORRECTED |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGSTRESC

| EGSTRESC, reference name (CL.EGSTRESC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| 1ST DEGREE AV BLOCK | 1ST DEGREE AV BLOCK |
| 2:1 AV BLOCK | 2:1 AV BLOCK |
| 2ND DEGREE AV BLOCK | 2ND DEGREE AV BLOCK |
| 3RD DEGREE AV BLOCK | 3RD DEGREE AV BLOCK |
| ACCELERATED IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM | ACCELERATED IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM |
| ACUTE ANTERIOR WALL MI | ACUTE ANTERIOR WALL MI |
| ACUTE ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | ACUTE ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| ACUTE ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | ACUTE ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| ACUTE HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | ACUTE HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| ACUTE INFERIOR WALL MI | ACUTE INFERIOR WALL MI |
| ACUTE LATERAL WALL MI | ACUTE LATERAL WALL MI |
| ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| ACUTE POSTERIOR WALL MI | ACUTE POSTERIOR WALL MI |
| ACUTE RIGHT VENTRICULAR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | ACUTE RIGHT VENTRICULAR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| ACUTE SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | ACUTE SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| ADENOSINE-SENSITIVE VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | ADENOSINE-SENSITIVE VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA |
| ADVANCED/HIGH GRADE AV BLOCK | ADVANCED/HIGH GRADE AV BLOCK |
| ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| ATRIAL BIGEMINY | ATRIAL BIGEMINY |
| ATRIAL COUPLETS | ATRIAL COUPLETS |
| ATRIAL ENLARGEMENT | ATRIAL ENLARGEMENT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGSTRESC

| EGSTRESC, reference name (CL.EGSTRESC) | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ATRIAL FIBRILLATION | ATRIAL FIBRILLATION |
| ATRIAL FLUTTER | ATRIAL FLUTTER |
| ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA | ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA |
| ATRIAL TRIGEMINY | ATRIAL TRIGEMINY |
| ATRIOVENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION | ATRIOVENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION |
| AV MOBITZ I | AV MOBITZ I |
| AV MOBITZ II | AV MOBITZ II |
| AV NODE RE-ENTRY | AV NODE RE-ENTRY |
| AV RE-ENTRANT TACHYCARDIA | AV RE-ENTRANT TACHYCARDIA |
| BIFASCICULAR BLOCK | BIFASCICULAR BLOCK |
| BIGEMINY | BIGEMINY |
| BORDERLINE QTcB | BORDERLINE QTcB |
| BORDERLINE QTcF | BORDERLINE QTcF |
| BRADYCARDIA | BRADYCARDIA |
| BUNDLE BRANCH REENTRANT TACHYCARDIA | BUNDLE BRANCH REENTRANT TACHYCARDIA |
| DELTA WAVE | DELTA WAVE |
| DEXTROCARDIA | DEXTROCARDIA |
| EARLY R WAVE PROGRESSION | EARLY R WAVE PROGRESSION |
| EARLY R WAVE TRANSITION | EARLY R WAVE TRANSITION |
| EARLY REPOLARIZATION | EARLY REPOLARIZATION |
| ECTOPIC ATRIAL RHYTHM | ECTOPIC ATRIAL RHYTHM |
| ECTOPIC SUPRAVENTRICULAR RHYTHM | ECTOPIC SUPRAVENTRICULAR RHYTHM |
| ECTOPIC VENTRICULAR RHYTHM | ECTOPIC VENTRICULAR RHYTHM |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGSTRESC

| EGSTRESC, reference name (CL.EGSTRESC) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ELECTRICAL ALTERNANS | ELECTRICAL ALTERNANS |
| FASCICULAR TACHYCARDIA | FASCICULAR TACHYCARDIA |
| FUSION COMPLEX | FUSION COMPLEX |
| HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| IDIOPATHIC RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | IDIOPATHIC RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA |
| IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM | IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM |
| INAPPROPRIATE SINUS TACHYCARDIA | INAPPROPRIATE SINUS TACHYCARDIA |
| INCOMPLETE BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | INCOMPLETE BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK |
| INCOMPLETE LEFT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | INCOMPLETE LEFT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK |
| INCOMPLETE RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | INCOMPLETE RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK |
| INDETERMINATE QRS AXIS | INDETERMINATE QRS AXIS |
| INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| INTRAATRIAL CONDUCTION DELAY | INTRAATRIAL CONDUCTION DELAY |
| INTRAVENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY, NONSPECIFIC | INTRAVENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY, NONSPECIFIC |
| ISORHYTHMIC DISSOCIATION | ISORHYTHMIC DISSOCIATION |
| J POINT ELEVATION | J POINT ELEVATION |
| JUNCTIONAL BRADYCARDIA | JUNCTIONAL BRADYCARDIA |
| JUNCTIONAL PREMATURE COMPLEX | JUNCTIONAL PREMATURE COMPLEX |
| JUNCTIONAL RHYTHM | JUNCTIONAL RHYTHM |
| JUNCTIONAL TACHYCARDIA | JUNCTIONAL TACHYCARDIA |
| LATE R WAVE TRANSITION | LATE R WAVE TRANSITION |
| LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| LEFT ANTERIOR FASCICULAR BLOCK | LEFT ANTERIOR FASCICULAR BLOCK |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGSTRESC

| EGSTRESC, reference name (CL.EGSTRESC) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| LEFT ATRIAL ENLARGEMENT | LEFT ATRIAL ENLARGEMENT |
| LEFT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | LEFT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK |
| LEFT POSTERIOR FASCICULAR BLOCK | LEFT POSTERIOR FASCICULAR BLOCK |
| LEFT VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY | LEFT VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY |
| LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY |
| LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY WITH STRAIN | LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY WITH STRAIN |
| LOW QRS VOLTAGE | LOW QRS VOLTAGE |
| MULTIFOCAL ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA | MULTIFOCAL ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA |
| MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA | MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA |
| NEW ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NEW ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NEW ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NEW ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NEW ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NEW ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NEW EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NEW EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NEW HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NEW HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NEW INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NEW INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NEW LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NEW LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NEW MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NEW MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NEW SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NEW SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NON Q WAVE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NON Q WAVE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| NON-SPECIFIC ST-T CHANGES | NON-SPECIFIC ST-T CHANGES |
| NON-SUSTAINED ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA | NON-SUSTAINED ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA |
| NON-SUSTAINED VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | NON-SUSTAINED VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGSTRESC

| EGSTRESC, reference name (CL.EGSTRESC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| NORMAL SINUS RHYTHM | NORMAL SINUS RHYTHM |
| NORTHWEST AXIS | NORTHWEST AXIS |
| NOTCHED T-WAVES | NOTCHED T-WAVES |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE RIGHT VENTRICULAR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE RIGHT VENTRICULAR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| OUTFLOW TRACT VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | OUTFLOW TRACT VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA |
| P WAVE ABNORMALITY | P WAVE ABNORMALITY |
| P WAVE NOTCHED | P WAVE NOTCHED |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGSTRESC

| EGSTRESC, reference name (CL.EGSTRESC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PACED ATRIAL AND VENTRICULAR RHYTHM | PACED ATRIAL AND VENTRICULAR RHYTHM |
| PACED ATRIAL RHYTHM | PACED ATRIAL RHYTHM |
| PACED RHYTHM | PACED RHYTHM |
| PACED VENTRICULAR RHYTHM | PACED VENTRICULAR RHYTHM |
| PAROXYSMAL AV BLOCK | PAROXYSMAL AV BLOCK |
| PAROXYSMAL VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | PAROXYSMAL VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA |
| POOR R WAVE PROGRESSION | POOR R WAVE PROGRESSION |
| POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| PR PROLONGATION | PR PROLONGATION |
| PRE-EXCITATION | PRE-EXCITATION |
| PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES |
| PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES BLOCKED | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES BLOCKED |
| PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES MULTIFOCAL | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES MULTIFOCAL |
| PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES UNIFOCAL | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES UNIFOCAL |
| PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEX | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEX |
| PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES INTERPOLATED | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES INTERPOLATED |
| PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES MULTIFOCAL | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES MULTIFOCAL |
| PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES UNIFOCAL | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES UNIFOCAL |
| PROLONGED QT | PROLONGED QT |
| Q AXIS, LEFT AXIS DEVIATION | Q AXIS, LEFT AXIS DEVIATION |
| Q AXIS, RIGHT AXIS DEVIATION | Q AXIS, RIGHT AXIS DEVIATION |
| QRS COMPLEX ABNORMALITY | QRS COMPLEX ABNORMALITY |
| QRS COMPLEX ABSENT | QRS COMPLEX ABSENT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGSTRESC

| EGSTRESC, reference name (CL.EGSTRESC) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| QTC PROLONGATION | QTC PROLONGATION |
| QTCB PROLONGATION >500 MSEC | QTCB PROLONGATION >500 MSEC |
| QTCF PROLONGATION >500 MSEC | QTCF PROLONGATION >500 MSEC |
| R ON T PHENOMENON | R ON T PHENOMENON |
| R WAVE ABNORMALITY | R WAVE ABNORMALITY |
| R WAVE NOTCHED | R WAVE NOTCHED |
| REPOLARIZATION ABNORMALITY | REPOLARIZATION ABNORMALITY |
| REPOLARIZATION ABNORMALITY SECONDARY TO VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | REPOLARIZATION ABNORMALITY SECONDARY TO VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY |
| RESPIRATORY SINUS ARRHYTHMIA | RESPIRATORY SINUS ARRHYTHMIA |
| RIGHT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY | RIGHT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY |
| RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK |
| RIGHT VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY | RIGHT VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY |
| RIGHT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | RIGHT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY |
| RSR PRIME | RSR PRIME |
| S WAVE ABNORMALITY | S WAVE ABNORMALITY |
| SEPTAL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | SEPTAL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION |
| SHORT PR INTERVAL | SHORT PR INTERVAL |
| SHORT QTC INTERVAL | SHORT QTC INTERVAL |
| SICK SINUS SYNDROME | SICK SINUS SYNDROME |
| SINOATRIAL EXIT BLOCK | SINOATRIAL EXIT BLOCK |
| SINUS ARREST/PAUSE | SINUS ARREST/PAUSE |
| SINUS ARRHYTHMIA | SINUS ARRHYTHMIA |
| SINUS BRADYCARDIA | SINUS BRADYCARDIA |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGSTRESC

| EGSTRESC, reference name (CL.EGSTRESC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| SINUS NODE DYSFUNCTION (BRADYCARDIA) | SINUS NODE DYSFUNCTION (BRADYCARDIA) |
| SINUS RHYTHM | SINUS RHYTHM |
| SINUS TACHYCARDIA | SINUS TACHYCARDIA |
| ST DEPRESSION | ST DEPRESSION |
| ST ELEVATION | ST ELEVATION |
| ST ELEVATION PERICARDITIS | ST ELEVATION PERICARDITIS |
| ST SEGMENT ABNORMALITY | ST SEGMENT ABNORMALITY |
| SUPRAVENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | SUPRAVENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA |
| SUSTAINED VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | SUSTAINED VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA |
| T WAVE ABNORMALITY | T WAVE ABNORMALITY |
| T WAVE ALTERNANS | T WAVE ALTERNANS |
| T WAVE INVERSION | T WAVE INVERSION |
| T WAVE PEAKED | T WAVE PEAKED |
| T WAVES BIPHASIC | T WAVES BIPHASIC |
| T WAVES FLAT | T WAVES FLAT |
| TACHYCARDIA | TACHYCARDIA |
| TORSADES DE POINTES | TORSADES DE POINTES |
| TRIGEMINY | TRIGEMINY |
| U WAVES | U WAVES |
| VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIA ASSOCIATED WITH BRUGADA SYNDROME | VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIA ASSOCIATED WITH BRUGADA SYNDROME |
| VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIA ASSOCIATED WITH LONG QT SYNDROME | VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIA ASSOCIATED WITH LONG QT SYNDROME |
| VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIA ASSOCIATED WITH SHORT QT SYNDROME | VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIA ASSOCIATED WITH SHORT QT SYNDROME |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGSTRESC

| EGSTRESC, reference name (CL.EGSTRESC) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| VENTRICULAR COUPLET | VENTRICULAR COUPLET |
| VENTRICULAR ESCAPE BEAT | VENTRICULAR ESCAPE BEAT |
| VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION | VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION |
| VENTRICULAR FLUTTER | VENTRICULAR FLUTTER |
| VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY |
| VENTRICULAR PARASYSTOLE | VENTRICULAR PARASYSTOLE |
| VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA |
| VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA STORM | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA STORM |
| VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA, MONOMORPHIC | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA, MONOMORPHIC |
| VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA, POLYMORPHIC | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA, POLYMORPHIC |
| VERAPAMIL-SENSITIVE VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | VERAPAMIL-SENSITIVE VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA |
| WANDERING ATRIAL PACEMAKER | WANDERING ATRIAL PACEMAKER |
| WIDE QRS TACHYCARDIA | WIDE QRS TACHYCARDIA |
| WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME | WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGTEST

| EGTEST, reference name (CL.EGTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Interpretation | Interpretation |
| JTcB - Bazett's Correction Formula | JTcB - Bazett's Correction Formula |
| JTcF - Fridericia's Correction Formula | JTcF - Fridericia's Correction Formula |
| JTcLC - Linear Correction Formula | JTcLC - Linear Correction Formula |
| QRS Duration Ventricular Paced | QRS Duration Ventricular Paced |
| QT Interval, Corrected | QT Interval, Corrected |
| QTcB - Bazett's Correction Formula | QTcB - Bazett's Correction Formula |
| QTcF - Fridericia's Correction Formula | QTcF - Fridericia's Correction Formula |
| QTcLC - Linear Correction Formula | QTcLC - Linear Correction Formula |
| QTcV - Van de Water's Correction Formula | QTcV - Van de Water's Correction Formula |
| Summary (Max) Heart Rate | Summary (Max) Heart Rate |
| Summary (Max) JT Interval | Summary (Max) JT Interval |
| Summary (Max) PR Duration | Summary (Max) PR Duration |
| Summary (Max) QT Duration | Summary (Max) QT Duration |
| Summary (Max) RR Duration | Summary (Max) RR Duration |
| Summary (Max) ST Depression | Summary (Max) ST Depression |
| Summary (Max) ST Deviation | Summary (Max) ST Deviation |
| Summary (Max) ST Elevation | Summary (Max) ST Elevation |
| Summary (Max) Ventricular Rate | Summary (Max) Ventricular Rate |
| Summary (Mean) Heart Rate | Summary (Mean) Heart Rate |
| Summary (Mean) JT Interval | Summary (Mean) JT Interval |
| Summary (Mean) P Axis | Summary (Mean) P Axis |
| Summary (Mean) P Wave Duration | Summary (Mean) P Wave Duration |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGTEST

| EGTEST, reference name (CL.EGTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Summary (Mean) P Wave Height | Summary (Mean) P Wave Height |
| Summary (Mean) PR Duration | Summary (Mean) PR Duration |
| Summary (Mean) QRS Axis | Summary (Mean) QRS Axis |
| Summary (Mean) QRS Duration | Summary (Mean) QRS Duration |
| Summary (Mean) QT Duration | Summary (Mean) QT Duration |
| Summary (Mean) R Wave Amplitude | Summary (Mean) R Wave Amplitude |
| Summary (Mean) R+S Amplitude | Summary (Mean) R+S Amplitude |
| Summary (Mean) RR Duration | Summary (Mean) RR Duration |
| Summary (Mean) S Wave Amplitude | Summary (Mean) S Wave Amplitude |
| Summary (Mean) ST Depression | Summary (Mean) ST Depression |
| Summary (Mean) ST Deviation | Summary (Mean) ST Deviation |
| Summary (Mean) ST Elevation | Summary (Mean) ST Elevation |
| Summary (Mean) ST Segment Duration | Summary (Mean) ST Segment Duration |
| Summary (Mean) T Wave Area | Summary (Mean) T Wave Area |
| Summary (Mean) T Wave Axis | Summary (Mean) T Wave Axis |
| Summary (Mean) T Wave Duration | Summary (Mean) T Wave Duration |
| Summary (Mean) T Wave Height | Summary (Mean) T Wave Height |
| Summary (Mean) Ventricular Rate | Summary (Mean) Ventricular Rate |
| Summary (Median) Heart Rate | Summary (Median) Heart Rate |
| Summary (Median) PR Duration | Summary (Median) PR Duration |
| Summary (Median) QRS Duration | Summary (Median) QRS Duration |
| Summary (Median) QT Duration | Summary (Median) QT Duration |
| Summary (Median) QTcF | Summary (Median) QTcF |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGTEST

| EGTEST, reference name (CL.EGTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Summary (Median) RR Duration | Summary (Median) RR Duration |
| Summary (Min) Heart Rate | Summary (Min) Heart Rate |
| Summary (Min) JT Interval | Summary (Min) JT Interval |
| Summary (Min) PR Duration | Summary (Min) PR Duration |
| Summary (Min) QT Duration | Summary (Min) QT Duration |
| Summary (Min) RR Duration | Summary (Min) RR Duration |
| Summary (Min) ST Depression | Summary (Min) ST Depression |
| Summary (Min) ST Deviation | Summary (Min) ST Deviation |
| Summary (Min) ST Elevation | Summary (Min) ST Elevation |
| Summary (Min) Ventricular Rate | Summary (Min) Ventricular Rate |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGTESTCD

| EGTESTCD, reference name (CL.EGTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| HRMAX | HRMAX |
| HRMEAN | HRMEAN |
| HRMED | HRMED |
| HRMIN | HRMIN |
| INTP | INTP |
| JTCB | JTCB |
| JTCF | JTCF |
| JTCLC | JTCLC |
| JTMAX | JTMAX |
| JTMEAN | JTMEAN |
| JTMIN | JTMIN |
| PAXIS | PAXIS |
| PRMAX | PRMAX |
| PRMEAN | PRMEAN |
| PRMED | PRMED |
| PRMIN | PRMIN |
| PWAVEDUR | PWAVEDUR |
| PWAVEHT | PWAVEHT |
| QRSAXIS | QRSAXIS |
| QRSDUR | QRSDUR |
| QRSDURVP | QRSDURVP |
| QRSMED | QRSMED |
| QTC | QTC |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGTESTCD

| EGTESTCD, reference name (CL.EGTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| QTCB | QTCB |
| QTCF | QTCF |
| QTCFMED | QTCFMED |
| QTCLC | QTCLC |
| QTCV | QTCV |
| QTMAX | QTMAX |
| QTMEAN | QTMEAN |
| QTMED | QTMED |
| QTMIN | QTMIN |
| RRMAX | RRMAX |
| RRMEAN | RRMEAN |
| RRMED | RRMED |
| RRMIN | RRMIN |
| RSAMP | RSAMP |
| RWAVEAMP | RWAVEAMP |
| STDPMAX | STDPMAX |
| STDPMEAN | STDPMEAN |
| STDPMIN | STDPMIN |
| STDVMAX | STDVMAX |
| STDVMEAN | STDVMEAN |
| STDVMIN | STDVMIN |
| STELMAX | STELMAX |
| STELMEAN | STELMEAN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EGTESTCD

| EGTESTCD, reference name (CL.EGTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| STELMIN | STELMIN |
| STSEGDUR | STSEGDUR |
| SWAVEAMP | SWAVEAMP |
| TAXIS | TAXIS |
| TWAVAREA | TWAVAREA |
| TWAVEDUR | TWAVEDUR |
| TWAVEHT | TWAVEHT |
| VRMAX | VRMAX |
| VRMEAN | VRMEAN |
| VRMIN | VRMIN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.ETHNIC

| ETHNIC, reference name (CL.ETHNIC) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| HISPANIC OR LATINO | HISPANIC OR LATINO |
| NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO | NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO |
| NOT REPORTED | NOT REPORTED |
| UNKNOWN | UNKNOWN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.EVAL

| EVAL, reference name (CL.EVAL) | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE | ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE |
| CAREGIVER | CAREGIVER |
| CHILD | CHILD |
| CLINICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE | CLINICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE |
| CLINICAL RESEARCH COORDINATOR | CLINICAL RESEARCH COORDINATOR |
| CLINICAL STUDY SPONSOR | CLINICAL STUDY SPONSOR |
| DOMESTIC PARTNER | DOMESTIC PARTNER |
| FRIEND | FRIEND |
| GUARDIAN | GUARDIAN |
| HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL | HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL |
| INDEPENDENT ASSESSOR | INDEPENDENT ASSESSOR |
| INVESTIGATOR | INVESTIGATOR |
| PARENT | PARENT |
| SPOUSE | SPOUSE |
| STUDY SUBJECT | STUDY SUBJECT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FREQ

| FREQ, reference name (CL.FREQ) | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| 1 TIME PER WEEK | 1 TIME PER WEEK |
| 2 TIMES PER WEEK | 2 TIMES PER WEEK |
| 2 TIMES PER YEAR | 2 TIMES PER YEAR |
| 3 TIMES PER MONTH | 3 TIMES PER MONTH |
| 3 TIMES PER WEEK | 3 TIMES PER WEEK |
| 3 TIMES PER YEAR | 3 TIMES PER YEAR |
| 4 TIMES PER MONTH | 4 TIMES PER MONTH |
| 4 TIMES PER WEEK | 4 TIMES PER WEEK |
| 4 TIMES PER YEAR | 4 TIMES PER YEAR |
| 5 TIMES PER DAY | 5 TIMES PER DAY |
| 5 TIMES PER MONTH | 5 TIMES PER MONTH |
| 5 TIMES PER WEEK | 5 TIMES PER WEEK |
| 5 TIMES PER YEAR | 5 TIMES PER YEAR |
| 6 TIMES PER DAY | 6 TIMES PER DAY |
| 6 TIMES PER MONTH | 6 TIMES PER MONTH |
| 6 TIMES PER WEEK | 6 TIMES PER WEEK |
| 6 TIMES PER YEAR | 6 TIMES PER YEAR |
| 7 TIMES PER WEEK | 7 TIMES PER WEEK |
| AD LIBITUM | AD LIBITUM |
| BID | BID |
| BIM | BIM |
| CONTINUOUS | CONTINUOUS |
| EVERY 2 WEEKS | EVERY 2 WEEKS |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FREQ

| FREQ, reference name (CL.FREQ) | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| EVERY 3 WEEKS | EVERY 3 WEEKS |
| EVERY 4 WEEKS | EVERY 4 WEEKS |
| EVERY 5 WEEKS | EVERY 5 WEEKS |
| EVERY 6 WEEKS | EVERY 6 WEEKS |
| EVERY 8 WEEKS | EVERY 8 WEEKS |
| EVERY WEEK | EVERY WEEK |
| INTERMITTENT | INTERMITTENT |
| OCCASIONAL | OCCASIONAL |
| ONCE | ONCE |
| OTHER | OTHER |
| PA | PA |
| PRN | PRN |
| Q10H | Q10H |
| Q11H | Q11H |
| Q12H | Q12H |
| Q13H | Q13H |
| Q14H | Q14H |
| Q15H | Q15H |
| Q16H | Q16H |
| Q17H | Q17H |
| Q18H | Q18H |
| Q19H | Q19H |
| Q20H | Q20H |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FREQ

| FREQ, reference name (CL.FREQ) | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Q21H | Q21H |
| Q22H | Q22H |
| Q23H | Q23H |
| Q24H | Q24H |
| Q2H | Q2H |
| Q2M | Q2M |
| Q3D | Q3D |
| Q3H | Q3H |
| Q3M | Q3M |
| Q4D | Q4D |
| Q4H | Q4H |
| Q4M | Q4M |
| Q5D | Q5D |
| Q5H | Q5H |
| Q6H | Q6H |
| Q7H | Q7H |
| Q8H | Q8H |
| Q9H | Q9H |
| QD | QD |
| QH | QH |
| QID | QID |
| QM | QM |
| QOD | QOD |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FREQ

| FREQ, reference name (CL.FREQ) | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| TID | TID |
| UNKNOWN | UNKNOWN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FRM

| FRM, reference name (CL.FRM) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| AEROSOL | AEROSOL |
| AEROSOL, FOAM | AEROSOL, FOAM |
| AEROSOL, METERED | AEROSOL, METERED |
| AEROSOL, POWDER | AEROSOL, POWDER |
| AEROSOL, SPRAY | AEROSOL, SPRAY |
| BAR, CHEWABLE | BAR, CHEWABLE |
| BEAD | BEAD |
| BEAD, IMPLANT, EXTENDED RELEASE | BEAD, IMPLANT, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| BLOCK | BLOCK |
| CAPLET | CAPLET |
| CAPSULE | CAPSULE |
| CAPSULE, COATED | CAPSULE, COATED |
| CAPSULE, COATED PELLETS | CAPSULE, COATED PELLETS |
| CAPSULE, COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE | CAPSULE, COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE | CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE |
| CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE PELLETS | CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE PELLETS |
| CAPSULE, EXTENDED RELEASE | CAPSULE, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| CAPSULE, FILM COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE | CAPSULE, FILM COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| CAPSULE, GELATIN COATED | CAPSULE, GELATIN COATED |
| CAPSULE, LIQUID FILLED | CAPSULE, LIQUID FILLED |
| CEMENT | CEMENT |
| CIGARETTE | CIGARETTE |
| CLOTH | CLOTH |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FRM

| FRM, reference name (CL.FRM) | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CONCENTRATE | CONCENTRATE |
| CONE | CONE |
| CORE, EXTENDED RELEASE | CORE, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| CREAM | CREAM |
| CREAM, AUGMENTED | CREAM, AUGMENTED |
| CRYSTAL | CRYSTAL |
| CULTURE | CULTURE |
| DIAPHRAGM | DIAPHRAGM |
| DISC | DISC |
| DOUCHE | DOUCHE |
| DRESSING | DRESSING |
| DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM | DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM |
| ELIXIR | ELIXIR |
| EMULSION | EMULSION |
| ENEMA | ENEMA |
| EXTRACT | EXTRACT |
| FIBER, EXTENDED RELEASE | FIBER, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| FILM | FILM |
| FILM, EXTENDED RELEASE | FILM, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| FILM, SOLUBLE | FILM, SOLUBLE |
| FOR SOLUTION | FOR SOLUTION |
| FOR SUSPENSION | FOR SUSPENSION |
| FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FRM

| FRM, reference name (CL.FRM) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| GAS | GAS |
| GEL | GEL |
| GEL, DENTIFRICE | GEL, DENTIFRICE |
| GEL, METERED | GEL, METERED |
| GENERATOR | GENERATOR |
| GLOBULE | GLOBULE |
| GRAFT | GRAFT |
| GRANULE | GRANULE |
| GRANULE, DELAYED RELEASE | GRANULE, DELAYED RELEASE |
| GRANULE, EFFERVESCENT | GRANULE, EFFERVESCENT |
| GRANULE, FOR SOLUTION | GRANULE, FOR SOLUTION |
| GRANULE, FOR SUSPENSION | GRANULE, FOR SUSPENSION |
| GRANULE, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | GRANULE, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| GUM | GUM |
| GUM, CHEWING | GUM, CHEWING |
| GUM, RESIN | GUM, RESIN |
| IMPLANT | IMPLANT |
| INHALANT | INHALANT |
| INJECTABLE, LIPOSOMAL | INJECTABLE, LIPOSOMAL |
| INJECTION | INJECTION |
| INJECTION, EMULSION | INJECTION, EMULSION |
| INJECTION, LIPID COMPLEX | INJECTION, LIPID COMPLEX |
| INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION | INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FRM

| FRM, reference name (CL.FRM) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION | INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION |
| INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR LIPOSOMAL SUSPENSION | INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR LIPOSOMAL SUSPENSION |
| INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SOLUTION | INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SOLUTION |
| INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SUSPENSION | INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SUSPENSION |
| INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| INJECTION, SOLUTION | INJECTION, SOLUTION |
| INJECTION, SOLUTION, CONCENTRATE | INJECTION, SOLUTION, CONCENTRATE |
| INJECTION, SUSPENSION | INJECTION, SUSPENSION |
| INJECTION, SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | INJECTION, SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| INJECTION, SUSPENSION, LIPOSOMAL | INJECTION, SUSPENSION, LIPOSOMAL |
| INJECTION, SUSPENSION, SONICATED | INJECTION, SUSPENSION, SONICATED |
| INSERT | INSERT |
| INSERT, EXTENDED RELEASE | INSERT, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| INTRAUTERINE DEVICE | INTRAUTERINE DEVICE |
| IRRIGANT | IRRIGANT |
| JELLY | JELLY |
| KIT | KIT |
| LINER, DENTAL | LINER, DENTAL |
| LINIMENT | LINIMENT |
| LIPSTICK | LIPSTICK |
| LIQUID | LIQUID |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FRM

| FRM, reference name (CL.FRM) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| LIQUID, EXTENDED RELEASE | LIQUID, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| LOTION | LOTION |
| LOTION, AUGMENTED | LOTION, AUGMENTED |
| LOTION/SHAMPOO | LOTION/SHAMPOO |
| LOZENGE | LOZENGE |
| MOUTHWASH | MOUTHWASH |
| NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| OIL | OIL |
| OINTMENT | OINTMENT |
| OINTMENT, AUGMENTED | OINTMENT, AUGMENTED |
| PACKING | PACKING |
| PASTE | PASTE |
| PASTE, DENTIFRICE | PASTE, DENTIFRICE |
| PASTILLE | PASTILLE |
| PATCH | PATCH |
| PATCH, EXTENDED RELEASE | PATCH, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| PATCH, EXTENDED RELEASE, ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED | PATCH, EXTENDED RELEASE, ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED |
| PELLET | PELLET |
| PELLET, IMPLANTABLE | PELLET, IMPLANTABLE |
| PELLETS, COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE | PELLETS, COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| PILL | PILL |
| PLASTER | PLASTER |
| POULTICE | POULTICE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FRM

| FRM, reference name (CL.FRM) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| POWDER | POWDER |
| POWDER, DENTIFRICE | POWDER, DENTIFRICE |
| POWDER, FOR SOLUTION | POWDER, FOR SOLUTION |
| POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION | POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION |
| POWDER, METERED | POWDER, METERED |
| RING | RING |
| RINSE | RINSE |
| SALVE | SALVE |
| SHAMPOO | SHAMPOO |
| SHAMPOO, SUSPENSION | SHAMPOO, SUSPENSION |
| SOAP | SOAP |
| SOLUTION | SOLUTION |
| SOLUTION, CONCENTRATE | SOLUTION, CONCENTRATE |
| SOLUTION, FOR SLUSH | SOLUTION, FOR SLUSH |
| SOLUTION, GEL FORMING / DROPS | SOLUTION, GEL FORMING / DROPS |
| SOLUTION, GEL FORMING, EXTENDED RELEASE | SOLUTION, GEL FORMING, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| SOLUTION/ DROPS | SOLUTION/ DROPS |
| SPONGE | SPONGE |
| SPRAY | SPRAY |
| SPRAY, METERED | SPRAY, METERED |
| SPRAY, SUSPENSION | SPRAY, SUSPENSION |
| STICK | STICK |
| STRIP | STRIP |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FRM

| FRM, reference name (CL.FRM) | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| SUPPOSITORY | SUPPOSITORY |
| SUPPOSITORY, EXTENDED RELEASE | SUPPOSITORY, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| SUSPENSION | SUSPENSION |
| SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| SUSPENSION/DROPS | SUSPENSION/DROPS |
| SUTURE | SUTURE |
| SWAB | SWAB |
| SYRUP | SYRUP |
| TABLET | TABLET |
| TABLET, CHEWABLE | TABLET, CHEWABLE |
| TABLET, COATED | TABLET, COATED |
| TABLET, COATED PARTICLES | TABLET, COATED PARTICLES |
| TABLET, DELAYED RELEASE | TABLET, DELAYED RELEASE |
| TABLET, DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES | TABLET, DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES |
| TABLET, EFFERVESCENT | TABLET, EFFERVESCENT |
| TABLET, EXTENDED RELEASE | TABLET, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| TABLET, FILM COATED | TABLET, FILM COATED |
| TABLET, FILM COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE | TABLET, FILM COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| TABLET, FOR SOLUTION | TABLET, FOR SOLUTION |
| TABLET, FOR SUSPENSION | TABLET, FOR SUSPENSION |
| TABLET, MULTILAYER | TABLET, MULTILAYER |
| TABLET, MULTILAYER, EXTENDED RELEASE | TABLET, MULTILAYER, EXTENDED RELEASE |
| TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING | TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.FRM

| FRM, reference name (CL.FRM) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING, DELAYED RELEASE | TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING, DELAYED RELEASE |
| TABLET, SOLUBLE | TABLET, SOLUBLE |
| TABLET, SUGAR COATED | TABLET, SUGAR COATED |
| TAMPON | TAMPON |
| TAPE | TAPE |
| TINCTURE | TINCTURE |
| TROCHE | TROCHE |
| UNASSIGNED | UNASSIGNED |
| WAFER | WAFER |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.IECAT

| IECAT, reference name (CL.IECAT) | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| EXCLUSION | EXCLUSION |
| INCLUSION | INCLUSION |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LAT

| LAT, reference name (CL.LAT) | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| BILATERAL | BILATERAL |
| CONTRALATERAL | CONTRALATERAL |
| IPSILATERAL | IPSILATERAL |
| LATERAL | LATERAL |
| LEFT | LEFT |
| RIGHT | RIGHT |
| UNILATERAL | UNILATERAL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| 1, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D | 1, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D |
| 11-Dehydro-Thromboxane B2 | 11-Dehydro-Thromboxane B2 |
| 25-Hydroxyvitamin D | 25-Hydroxyvitamin D |
| 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic Acid | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic Acid |
| 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol |
| 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine | 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine |
| 5 Prime Nucleotidase | 5 Prime Nucleotidase |
| 6-Monoacetylmorphine | 6-Monoacetylmorphine |
| A Fetoprotein L3/A Fetoprotein | A Fetoprotein L3/A Fetoprotein |
| ADV Viral Load | ADV Viral Load |
| Acanthocytes | Acanthocytes |
| Acanthocytes/Erythrocytes | Acanthocytes/Erythrocytes |
| Acetoacetic Acid | Acetoacetic Acid |
| Acetylcholine | Acetylcholine |
| Acetylcholine Receptor Antibody | Acetylcholine Receptor Antibody |
| Acetylcholinesterase | Acetylcholinesterase |
| Acid Phosphatase | Acid Phosphatase |
| Acid Urate Crystals | Acid Urate Crystals |
| Activated Coagulation Time | Activated Coagulation Time |
| Activated PTT/Standard | Activated PTT/Standard |
| Activated PTT/Standard PTT | Activated PTT/Standard PTT |
| Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time | Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time |
| Activated Protein C Resistance | Activated Protein C Resistance |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Acyl Coenzyme A Oxidase | Acyl Coenzyme A Oxidase |
| Adenosine Diphosphate | Adenosine Diphosphate |
| Adiponectin | Adiponectin |
| Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone | Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone |
| Alanine Aminopeptidase | Alanine Aminopeptidase |
| Alanine Aminotransferase | Alanine Aminotransferase |
| Albumin | Albumin |
| Albumin/Creatinine | Albumin/Creatinine |
| Albumin/Globulin | Albumin/Globulin |
| Albumin/Total Protein | Albumin/Total Protein |
| Aldolase | Aldolase |
| Aldosterone | Aldosterone |
| Alkaline Phosphatase | Alkaline Phosphatase |
| Alkaline Phosphatase/Creatinine | Alkaline Phosphatase/Creatinine |
| Alpha Fetoprotein | Alpha Fetoprotein |
| Alpha Fetoprotein L1 | Alpha Fetoprotein L1 |
| Alpha Fetoprotein L2 | Alpha Fetoprotein L2 |
| Alpha Fetoprotein L3 | Alpha Fetoprotein L3 |
| Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase | Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase |
| Alpha Tocopherol | Alpha Tocopherol |
| Alpha Tocopherol/Vitamin E | Alpha Tocopherol/Vitamin E |
| Alpha-1 Acid Glycoprotein | Alpha-1 Acid Glycoprotein |
| Alpha-1 Antitrypsin | Alpha-1 Antitrypsin |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Alpha-1 Globulin | Alpha-1 Globulin |
| Alpha-1 Globulin/Total Protein | Alpha-1 Globulin/Total Protein |
| Alpha-1 Microglobulin | Alpha-1 Microglobulin |
| Alpha-1 Microglobulin/Creatinine | Alpha-1 Microglobulin/Creatinine |
| Alpha-2 Antiplasmin | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin |
| Alpha-2 Globulin | Alpha-2 Globulin |
| Alpha-2 Globulin/Total Protein | Alpha-2 Globulin/Total Protein |
| Alpha-2 Macroglobulin | Alpha-2 Macroglobulin |
| Ammonia | Ammonia |
| Ammonium Biurate Crystals | Ammonium Biurate Crystals |
| Ammonium Oxalate Crystals | Ammonium Oxalate Crystals |
| Amorphous Crystals | Amorphous Crystals |
| Amorphous Phosphate Crystals | Amorphous Phosphate Crystals |
| Amorphous Sediment | Amorphous Sediment |
| Amorphous Urate Crystals | Amorphous Urate Crystals |
| Amphetamine | Amphetamine |
| Amylase | Amylase |
| Amylase, Pancreatic | Amylase, Pancreatic |
| Amylase, Salivary | Amylase, Salivary |
| Amyloid Beta 1-38 | Amyloid Beta 1-38 |
| Amyloid Beta 1-40 | Amyloid Beta 1-40 |
| Amyloid Beta 1-42 | Amyloid Beta 1-42 |
| Amyloid P | Amyloid P |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Amyloid, Beta | Amyloid, Beta |
| Androstenediol | Androstenediol |
| Androstenedione | Androstenedione |
| Angiotensin Converting Enzyme | Angiotensin Converting Enzyme |
| Angiotensin I | Angiotensin I |
| Angiotensin II | Angiotensin II |
| Angiotensinogen | Angiotensinogen |
| Anion Gap | Anion Gap |
| Anisocytes | Anisocytes |
| Anti-DNA Antibodies | Anti-DNA Antibodies |
| Anti-Double Stranded DNA | Anti-Double Stranded DNA |
| Anti-Factor Xa Activity | Anti-Factor Xa Activity |
| Anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae Antibody | Anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae Antibody |
| Anti-Single Stranded DNA IgG | Anti-Single Stranded DNA IgG |
| Antidepressants | Antidepressants |
| Antidiuretic Hormone | Antidiuretic Hormone |
| Antiglobulin Test, Direct | Antiglobulin Test, Direct |
| Antiglobulin Test, Indirect | Antiglobulin Test, Indirect |
| Antimitochondrial Antibodies | Antimitochondrial Antibodies |
| Antinuclear Antibodies | Antinuclear Antibodies |
| Antiphospholipid Antibodies | Antiphospholipid Antibodies |
| Antithrombin | Antithrombin |
| Antithrombin Antigen | Antithrombin Antigen |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Apolipoprotein A1 | Apolipoprotein A1 |
| Apolipoprotein A4 | Apolipoprotein A4 |
| Apolipoprotein A5 | Apolipoprotein A5 |
| Apolipoprotein AII | Apolipoprotein AII |
| Apolipoprotein B | Apolipoprotein B |
| Apolipoprotein B/Apolipoprotein A1 | Apolipoprotein B/Apolipoprotein A1 |
| Apolipoprotein C2 | Apolipoprotein C2 |
| Apolipoprotein CIII | Apolipoprotein CIII |
| Apolipoprotein E | Apolipoprotein E |
| Apolipoprotein E4 | Apolipoprotein E4 |
| Apolipoprotein H | Apolipoprotein H |
| Apolipoprotein J | Apolipoprotein J |
| Arachidonic Acid | Arachidonic Acid |
| Aspartate Aminotransferase | Aspartate Aminotransferase |
| Aspartate Aminotransferase Antigen | Aspartate Aminotransferase Antigen |
| Atrial Natriuretic Peptide | Atrial Natriuretic Peptide |
| Auer Rods | Auer Rods |
| BKV Viral Load | BKV Viral Load |
| BUN/Creatinine | BUN/Creatinine |
| Bacteria | Bacteria |
| Bacterial Casts | Bacterial Casts |
| Barbiturates | Barbiturates |
| Basophilic Stippling | Basophilic Stippling |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Basophils | Basophils |
| Basophils/Leukocytes | Basophils/Leukocytes |
| Basophils/Total Cells | Basophils/Total Cells |
| Benzodiazepine | Benzodiazepine |
| Benzoylecgonine | Benzoylecgonine |
| Beta Carotene | Beta Carotene |
| Beta Catenin | Beta Catenin |
| Beta Globulin | Beta Globulin |
| Beta Globulin/Total Protein | Beta Globulin/Total Protein |
| Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgG Antibody | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgG Antibody |
| Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgM Antibody | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgM Antibody |
| Beta-2 Glycoprotein Antibody | Beta-2 Glycoprotein Antibody |
| Beta-2 Microglobulin | Beta-2 Microglobulin |
| Beta-Hydroxybutyrate | Beta-Hydroxybutyrate |
| Beta-Trace Protein | Beta-Trace Protein |
| Bicarbonate | Bicarbonate |
| Bile Acid | Bile Acid |
| Bilirubin | Bilirubin |
| Bilirubin Crystals | Bilirubin Crystals |
| Bite Cells | Bite Cells |
| Bite Cells/Erythrocytes | Bite Cells/Erythrocytes |
| Blasts | Blasts |
| Blasts/Leukocytes | Blasts/Leukocytes |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen | Blood Urea Nitrogen |
| Bone Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | Bone Specific Alkaline Phosphatase |
| Brain Natriuretic Peptide | Brain Natriuretic Peptide |
| Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor | Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor |
| Broad Casts | Broad Casts |
| Burr Cells | Burr Cells |
| C Reactive Protein | C Reactive Protein |
| C-peptide | C-peptide |
| CD1 | CD1 |
| CD14 | CD14 |
| CD19 | CD19 |
| CD19/Lymphocytes | CD19/Lymphocytes |
| CD2 | CD2 |
| CD2/Lymphocytes | CD2/Lymphocytes |
| CD20 | CD20 |
| CD3 | CD3 |
| CD3/Lymphocytes | CD3/Lymphocytes |
| CD34 | CD34 |
| CD4 | CD4 |
| CD4/CD8 | CD4/CD8 |
| CD4/Lymphocytes | CD4/Lymphocytes |
| CD40 | CD40 |
| CD40 Ligand | CD40 Ligand |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CD5 | CD5 |
| CD56 | CD56 |
| CD8 | CD8 |
| CD8/Lymphocytes | CD8/Lymphocytes |
| CMV Viral Load | CMV Viral Load |
| Cabot Rings | Cabot Rings |
| Calcitonin | Calcitonin |
| Calcitriol | Calcitriol |
| Calcium | Calcium |
| Calcium - Phosphorus Product | Calcium - Phosphorus Product |
| Calcium Carbonate Crystals | Calcium Carbonate Crystals |
| Calcium Clearance | Calcium Clearance |
| Calcium Oxalate Crystals | Calcium Oxalate Crystals |
| Calcium Phosphate Crystals | Calcium Phosphate Crystals |
| Calcium Sulphate | Calcium Sulphate |
| Calcium, Ionized | Calcium, Ionized |
| Calcium/Creatinine | Calcium/Creatinine |
| Calprotectin | Calprotectin |
| Cancer Antigen 1 | Cancer Antigen 1 |
| Cancer Antigen 125 | Cancer Antigen 125 |
| Cancer Antigen 15-3 | Cancer Antigen 15-3 |
| Cancer Antigen 19-9 | Cancer Antigen 19-9 |
| Cannabinoids | Cannabinoids |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Carbohydrate-Deficient Transferrin | Carbohydrate-Deficient Transferrin |
| Carbon Dioxide | Carbon Dioxide |
| Carboxyhemoglobin | Carboxyhemoglobin |
| Carcinoembryonic Antigen | Carcinoembryonic Antigen |
| Cardiolipin IgM Antibody | Cardiolipin IgM Antibody |
| Carnitine | Carnitine |
| Carnitine Acetyl Transferase | Carnitine Acetyl Transferase |
| Carnitine, Free | Carnitine, Free |
| Casts | Casts |
| Cellular Casts | Cellular Casts |
| Ceruloplasmin | Ceruloplasmin |
| Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Receptor 3 | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Receptor 3 |
| Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA Antibody | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA Antibody |
| Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM Antibody | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM Antibody |
| Chlamydia trachomatis IgA Antibody | Chlamydia trachomatis IgA Antibody |
| Chlamydia trachomatis IgG Antibody | Chlamydia trachomatis IgG Antibody |
| Chlamydia trachomatis IgM Antibody | Chlamydia trachomatis IgM Antibody |
| Chloride | Chloride |
| Chloride/Creatinine | Chloride/Creatinine |
| Cholecystokinin | Cholecystokinin |
| Cholesterol | Cholesterol |
| Cholesterol Crystals | Cholesterol Crystals |
| Cholesterol/HDL-Cholesterol | Cholesterol/HDL-Cholesterol |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein Act | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein Act |
| Cholinesterase | Cholinesterase |
| Choriogonadotropin Beta | Choriogonadotropin Beta |
| Circulating Endothelial Cells | Circulating Endothelial Cells |
| Circulating Tumor Cells | Circulating Tumor Cells |
| Citrate | Citrate |
| Clarity | Clarity |
| Clostridium difficile Toxin | Clostridium difficile Toxin |
| Clostridium tetani IgG Antibody | Clostridium tetani IgG Antibody |
| Clue Cells | Clue Cells |
| Cocaine | Cocaine |
| Codeine | Codeine |
| Collagen Type IV | Collagen Type IV |
| Color | Color |
| Complement Bb | Complement Bb |
| Complement C1q Antibody | Complement C1q Antibody |
| Complement C3 | Complement C3 |
| Complement C3a | Complement C3a |
| Complement C3b | Complement C3b |
| Complement C4 | Complement C4 |
| Complement C4a | Complement C4a |
| Complement C5a | Complement C5a |
| Complement CH50 | Complement CH50 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Complement Total | Complement Total |
| Corticosterone | Corticosterone |
| Corticotropin Releasing Hormone | Corticotropin Releasing Hormone |
| Cortisol | Cortisol |
| Cortisol, Free | Cortisol, Free |
| Cotinine | Cotinine |
| Creatine Kinase | Creatine Kinase |
| Creatine Kinase BB | Creatine Kinase BB |
| Creatine Kinase BB/Total Creatine Kinase | Creatine Kinase BB/Total Creatine Kinase |
| Creatine Kinase MB | Creatine Kinase MB |
| Creatine Kinase MB/Total Creatine Kinase | Creatine Kinase MB/Total Creatine Kinase |
| Creatine Kinase MM | Creatine Kinase MM |
| Creatine Kinase MM/Total Creatine Kinase | Creatine Kinase MM/Total Creatine Kinase |
| Creatinine | Creatinine |
| Creatinine Clearance | Creatinine Clearance |
| Crenated Cells | Crenated Cells |
| Crystals | Crystals |
| Cyclic Citrullinated Peptide Antibody | Cyclic Citrullinated Peptide Antibody |
| Cystatin C | Cystatin C |
| Cystine Crystals | Cystine Crystals |
| Cytomegalovirus IgG Antibody | Cytomegalovirus IgG Antibody |
| Cytomegalovirus IgM Antibody | Cytomegalovirus IgM Antibody |
| D-Dimer | D-Dimer |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| DNase-B Antibody | DNase-B Antibody |
| DTPA Clearance | DTPA Clearance |
| Dacryocytes | Dacryocytes |
| Dehydroepiandrosterone | Dehydroepiandrosterone |
| Dehydroepiandrosterone Sulfate | Dehydroepiandrosterone Sulfate |
| Deoxypyridinoline | Deoxypyridinoline |
| Deoxypyridinoline/Creatinine | Deoxypyridinoline/Creatinine |
| Dextroamphetamine | Dextroamphetamine |
| Dihydrocodeine | Dihydrocodeine |
| Dihydrotestosterone | Dihydrotestosterone |
| Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time |
| Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time Ratio | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time Ratio |
| Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 Activity | Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 Activity |
| Diphtheria IgG Antibody | Diphtheria IgG Antibody |
| Direct Bilirubin | Direct Bilirubin |
| Dohle Bodies | Dohle Bodies |
| Dopamine | Dopamine |
| Drug Screen | Drug Screen |
| EBV Viral Load | EBV Viral Load |
| EDTA Clearance | EDTA Clearance |
| ETP Area Under Curve | ETP Area Under Curve |
| ETP Lag Time | ETP Lag Time |
| ETP Lag Time Relative | ETP Lag Time Relative |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ETP Peak Height | ETP Peak Height |
| ETP Peak Height Relative | ETP Peak Height Relative |
| ETP Time to Peak | ETP Time to Peak |
| ETP Time to Peak Relative | ETP Time to Peak Relative |
| Ecarin Clotting Time | Ecarin Clotting Time |
| Eccentrocytes | Eccentrocytes |
| Elliptocytes | Elliptocytes |
| Endogenous Thrombin Potential | Endogenous Thrombin Potential |
| Endothelin-1 | Endothelin-1 |
| Eosinophilic Metamyelocytes | Eosinophilic Metamyelocytes |
| Eosinophilic Myelocytes | Eosinophilic Myelocytes |
| Eosinophils | Eosinophils |
| Eosinophils/Leukocytes | Eosinophils/Leukocytes |
| Eosinophils/Total Cells | Eosinophils/Total Cells |
| Eotaxin-1 | Eotaxin-1 |
| Eotaxin-2 | Eotaxin-2 |
| Eotaxin-3 | Eotaxin-3 |
| Epidermal Growth Factor | Epidermal Growth Factor |
| Epinephrine | Epinephrine |
| Epith Neutrophil-Activating Peptide 78 | Epith Neutrophil-Activating Peptide 78 |
| Epithelial Casts | Epithelial Casts |
| Epithelial Cells | Epithelial Cells |
| Epstein-Barr Capsid IgG Antibody | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgG Antibody |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Epstein-Barr Capsid IgM Antibody | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgM Antibody |
| Epstein-Barr Early Antigen | Epstein-Barr Early Antigen |
| Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antibody | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antibody |
| Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen |
| Ery. Mean Corpuscular HGB Concentration | Ery. Mean Corpuscular HGB Concentration |
| Ery. Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin | Ery. Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin |
| Ery. Mean Corpuscular Volume | Ery. Mean Corpuscular Volume |
| Erythrocyte Cell Clumps | Erythrocyte Cell Clumps |
| Erythrocyte Cell Morphology | Erythrocyte Cell Morphology |
| Erythrocyte Ghosts | Erythrocyte Ghosts |
| Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate | Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate |
| Erythrocytes | Erythrocytes |
| Erythrocytes Distribution Width | Erythrocytes Distribution Width |
| Erythropoietin | Erythropoietin |
| Estradiol | Estradiol |
| Estriol | Estriol |
| Estriol, Free | Estriol, Free |
| Estrone | Estrone |
| Ethanol | Ethanol |
| Extracell Newly Ident RAGE Bind Protein | Extracell Newly Ident RAGE Bind Protein |
| Extractable Nuclear Antigen Antibody | Extractable Nuclear Antigen Antibody |
| F2-Isoprostane | F2-Isoprostane |
| Factor II | Factor II |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Factor III | Factor III |
| Factor IX | Factor IX |
| Factor IX Activity | Factor IX Activity |
| Factor V | Factor V |
| Factor V Activity | Factor V Activity |
| Factor V Leiden | Factor V Leiden |
| Factor VII | Factor VII |
| Factor VII Activity | Factor VII Activity |
| Factor VIII | Factor VIII |
| Factor VIII Activity | Factor VIII Activity |
| Factor VIIa Activity | Factor VIIa Activity |
| Factor X | Factor X |
| Factor XIV | Factor XIV |
| Fat | Fat |
| Fat Bodies, Oval | Fat Bodies, Oval |
| Fat Droplet | Fat Droplet |
| Fatty Acid Binding Protein 1 | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 1 |
| Fatty Casts | Fatty Casts |
| Ferritin | Ferritin |
| Fibrin Degradation Products | Fibrin Degradation Products |
| Fibrinogen | Fibrinogen |
| Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 | Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 |
| Fibroblast Growth Factor Basic Form | Fibroblast Growth Factor Basic Form |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Follicle Stimulating Hormone | Follicle Stimulating Hormone |
| Free Fatty Acid | Free Fatty Acid |
| Free Fatty Acid, Saturated | Free Fatty Acid, Saturated |
| Free Fatty Acid, Unsaturated | Free Fatty Acid, Unsaturated |
| Free Glycerol | Free Glycerol |
| Fructosamine | Fructosamine |
| GFR from B-2 Microglobulin Adj for BSA | GFR from B-2 Microglobulin Adj for BSA |
| GFR from Beta-Trace Protein Adj for BSA | GFR from Beta-Trace Protein Adj for BSA |
| GFR from Creatinine Adjusted for BSA | GFR from Creatinine Adjusted for BSA |
| GFR from Cystatin C Adjusted for BSA | GFR from Cystatin C Adjusted for BSA |
| Galanin | Galanin |
| Gamma Globulin | Gamma Globulin |
| Gamma Globulin/Total Protein | Gamma Globulin/Total Protein |
| Gamma Glutamyl Transferase | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase |
| Gamma Glutamyl Transferase/Creatinine | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase/Creatinine |
| Gastrin | Gastrin |
| Giant Neutrophils | Giant Neutrophils |
| Giant Platelets | Giant Platelets |
| Globulin | Globulin |
| Glomerular Filtration Rate | Glomerular Filtration Rate |
| Glomerular Filtration Rate Adj for BSA | Glomerular Filtration Rate Adj for BSA |
| Glucagon | Glucagon |
| Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 | Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Glucagon-Like Peptide-1, Active Form | Glucagon-Like Peptide-1, Active Form |
| Glucose | Glucose |
| Glucose Clearance | Glucose Clearance |
| Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase |
| Glucose/Creatinine | Glucose/Creatinine |
| Glucuronidase, Alpha | Glucuronidase, Alpha |
| Glucuronidase, Beta | Glucuronidase, Beta |
| Glutamate | Glutamate |
| Glutamate Dehydrogenase | Glutamate Dehydrogenase |
| Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 1 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 1 |
| Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 |
| Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 Antibody | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 Antibody |
| Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase Antibody | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase Antibody |
| Glutathione S-Transferase, Alpha/Creat | Glutathione S-Transferase, Alpha/Creat |
| Glutathione S-Transferase, Pi | Glutathione S-Transferase, Pi |
| Glutathione S-Transferase, Theta | Glutathione S-Transferase, Theta |
| Glutathione S-Transferase, Total | Glutathione S-Transferase, Total |
| Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine | Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine |
| Gold | Gold |
| Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone | Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone |
| Granular Casts | Granular Casts |
| Granular Coarse Casts | Granular Coarse Casts |
| Granular Fine Casts | Granular Fine Casts |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor | Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor |
| Granulocyte Macrophage Colony Stm Factor | Granulocyte Macrophage Colony Stm Factor |
| Granulocytes | Granulocytes |
| Granulocytes/Total Cells | Granulocytes/Total Cells |
| Growth Hormone Inhibiting Hormone | Growth Hormone Inhibiting Hormone |
| Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone | Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone |
| HAV Viral Load | HAV Viral Load |
| HBV Viral Load | HBV Viral Load |
| HCT Corrected Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes | HCT Corrected Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes |
| HCV Viral Load | HCV Viral Load |
| HDL Cholesterol | HDL Cholesterol |
| HDL Cholesterol/LDL Cholesterol Ratio | HDL Cholesterol/LDL Cholesterol Ratio |
| HDL Particle Size | HDL Particle Size |
| HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 2 | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 2 |
| HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 3 | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 3 |
| HIV Viral Load | HIV Viral Load |
| HIV-1 Antibody | HIV-1 Antibody |
| HIV-1 Group M and O Nucleic Acid | HIV-1 Group M and O Nucleic Acid |
| HIV-1 Group O Antibody | HIV-1 Group O Antibody |
| HIV-1 p24 Antigen | HIV-1 p24 Antigen |
| HIV-1/2 Antibody | HIV-1/2 Antibody |
| HIV-2 Antibody | HIV-2 Antibody |
| HIV-2 Nucleic Acid | HIV-2 Nucleic Acid |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| HLA-B27 Antigen | HLA-B27 Antigen |
| Hairy Cells | Hairy Cells |
| Hairy Cells/Lymphocytes | Hairy Cells/Lymphocytes |
| Haptoglobin | Haptoglobin |
| Heinz Bodies | Heinz Bodies |
| Helicobacter pylori IgG Antibody | Helicobacter pylori IgG Antibody |
| Helmet Cells | Helmet Cells |
| Hematocrit | Hematocrit |
| Hematocrit Corrected Reticulocytes | Hematocrit Corrected Reticulocytes |
| Hemoglobin | Hemoglobin |
| Hemoglobin A | Hemoglobin A |
| Hemoglobin A1C | Hemoglobin A1C |
| Hemoglobin A2 | Hemoglobin A2 |
| Hemoglobin B | Hemoglobin B |
| Hemoglobin C | Hemoglobin C |
| Hemoglobin F | Hemoglobin F |
| Hemosiderin | Hemosiderin |
| Hepatitis A Virus Antibody | Hepatitis A Virus Antibody |
| Hepatitis A Virus Antibody IgM | Hepatitis A Virus Antibody IgM |
| Hepatitis B DNA | Hepatitis B DNA |
| Hepatitis B Virus Core Antibody | Hepatitis B Virus Core Antibody |
| Hepatitis B Virus Core IgM Antibody | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgM Antibody |
| Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antibody | Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antibody |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen | Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen |
| Hepatitis B Virus e Antibody | Hepatitis B Virus e Antibody |
| Hepatitis B Virus e Antigen | Hepatitis B Virus e Antigen |
| Hepatitis C Virus Antibody | Hepatitis C Virus Antibody |
| Hepatitis D Virus Antibody | Hepatitis D Virus Antibody |
| Hepatitis E Virus IgM Antibody | Hepatitis E Virus IgM Antibody |
| Hepatitis G RNA | Hepatitis G RNA |
| Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgG Antibody | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgG Antibody |
| Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgM Antibody | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgM Antibody |
| Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgG Antibody | Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgG Antibody |
| Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgM Antibody | Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgM Antibody |
| Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgG Antibody | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgG Antibody |
| Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgM Antibody | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgM Antibody |
| Heterophile Antibodies | Heterophile Antibodies |
| Hexokinase | Hexokinase |
| Hippuric Acid Crystals | Hippuric Acid Crystals |
| Histamine | Histamine |
| Homocysteine | Homocysteine |
| Homostat Model Assess of Insulin Rstn | Homostat Model Assess of Insulin Rstn |
| Homovanillic Acid | Homovanillic Acid |
| Howell-Jolly Bodies | Howell-Jolly Bodies |
| Human Albumin Antibody | Human Albumin Antibody |
| Human Anti-Mouse Antibody | Human Anti-Mouse Antibody |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Human Anti-Sheep IgE Antibody | Human Anti-Sheep IgE Antibody |
| Human Anti-Sheep IgG Antibody | Human Anti-Sheep IgG Antibody |
| Human Anti-Sheep IgM Antibody | Human Anti-Sheep IgM Antibody |
| Hyaline Casts | Hyaline Casts |
| Hydrocodone | Hydrocodone |
| Hydrogen | Hydrogen |
| Hydromorphone | Hydromorphone |
| Hydroxyproline | Hydroxyproline |
| Hyperchromia | Hyperchromia |
| Hypersegmented Cells | Hypersegmented Cells |
| Hypochromia | Hypochromia |
| Immature Basophils | Immature Basophils |
| Immature Basophils/Leukocytes | Immature Basophils/Leukocytes |
| Immature Cells | Immature Cells |
| Immature Eosinophils | Immature Eosinophils |
| Immature Eosinophils/Leukocytes | Immature Eosinophils/Leukocytes |
| Immature Granulocytes | Immature Granulocytes |
| Immature Granulocytes/Leukocytes | Immature Granulocytes/Leukocytes |
| Immature Lymphocytes | Immature Lymphocytes |
| Immature Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | Immature Lymphocytes/Leukocytes |
| Immature Monocytes | Immature Monocytes |
| Immature Monocytes/Leukocytes | Immature Monocytes/Leukocytes |
| Immature Neutrophils | Immature Neutrophils |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Immature Neutrophils/Leukocytes | Immature Neutrophils/Leukocytes |
| Immature Plasma Cells | Immature Plasma Cells |
| Immature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | Immature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes |
| Immature Reticulocyte Fraction | Immature Reticulocyte Fraction |
| Immunoblasts | Immunoblasts |
| Immunoglobulin A | Immunoglobulin A |
| Immunoglobulin D | Immunoglobulin D |
| Immunoglobulin E | Immunoglobulin E |
| Immunoglobulin G | Immunoglobulin G |
| Immunoglobulin M | Immunoglobulin M |
| Indican | Indican |
| Indirect Bilirubin | Indirect Bilirubin |
| Influenza A H1N1 Viral Load | Influenza A H1N1 Viral Load |
| Influenza A IgG Antibody | Influenza A IgG Antibody |
| Influenza A Viral Load | Influenza A Viral Load |
| Influenza B IgG Antibody | Influenza B IgG Antibody |
| Inhibin A | Inhibin A |
| Inhibin B | Inhibin B |
| Insulin | Insulin |
| Insulin-like Growth Factor-1 | Insulin-like Growth Factor-1 |
| Insulin-like Growth Factor-2 | Insulin-like Growth Factor-2 |
| Interferon Alpha | Interferon Alpha |
| Interferon Beta | Interferon Beta |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Interferon Gamma | Interferon Gamma |
| Interleukin 1 | Interleukin 1 |
| Interleukin 10 | Interleukin 10 |
| Interleukin 11 | Interleukin 11 |
| Interleukin 12 | Interleukin 12 |
| Interleukin 13 | Interleukin 13 |
| Interleukin 14 | Interleukin 14 |
| Interleukin 15 | Interleukin 15 |
| Interleukin 16 | Interleukin 16 |
| Interleukin 17 | Interleukin 17 |
| Interleukin 18 | Interleukin 18 |
| Interleukin 19 | Interleukin 19 |
| Interleukin 2 | Interleukin 2 |
| Interleukin 20 | Interleukin 20 |
| Interleukin 21 | Interleukin 21 |
| Interleukin 22 | Interleukin 22 |
| Interleukin 23 | Interleukin 23 |
| Interleukin 24 | Interleukin 24 |
| Interleukin 25 | Interleukin 25 |
| Interleukin 26 | Interleukin 26 |
| Interleukin 27 | Interleukin 27 |
| Interleukin 28 | Interleukin 28 |
| Interleukin 29 | Interleukin 29 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Interleukin 3 | Interleukin 3 |
| Interleukin 30 | Interleukin 30 |
| Interleukin 31 | Interleukin 31 |
| Interleukin 32 | Interleukin 32 |
| Interleukin 33 | Interleukin 33 |
| Interleukin 4 | Interleukin 4 |
| Interleukin 5 | Interleukin 5 |
| Interleukin 6 | Interleukin 6 |
| Interleukin 7 | Interleukin 7 |
| Interleukin 8 | Interleukin 8 |
| Interleukin 9 | Interleukin 9 |
| Inulin Clearance | Inulin Clearance |
| Iohexol Clearance | Iohexol Clearance |
| Iothalamate Clearance | Iothalamate Clearance |
| Iothalamate Clearance Adjusted for BSA | Iothalamate Clearance Adjusted for BSA |
| Iron | Iron |
| Islet Cell 512 Antibody | Islet Cell 512 Antibody |
| Islet Cell 512 Antigen | Islet Cell 512 Antigen |
| Islet Neogenesis Assoc Protein Antibody | Islet Neogenesis Assoc Protein Antibody |
| Isoleucine | Isoleucine |
| Jo-1 Antibody | Jo-1 Antibody |
| Kappa Light Chain, Free | Kappa Light Chain, Free |
| Kappa Lt Chain,Free/Lambda Lt Chain,Free | Kappa Lt Chain,Free/Lambda Lt Chain,Free |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Ketones | Ketones |
| Kidney Injury Molecule-1 | Kidney Injury Molecule-1 |
| Kurloff Cells | Kurloff Cells |
| LDH Isoenzyme 1 | LDH Isoenzyme 1 |
| LDH Isoenzyme 1/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 1/LDH |
| LDH Isoenzyme 2 | LDH Isoenzyme 2 |
| LDH Isoenzyme 2/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 2/LDH |
| LDH Isoenzyme 3 | LDH Isoenzyme 3 |
| LDH Isoenzyme 3/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 3/LDH |
| LDH Isoenzyme 4 | LDH Isoenzyme 4 |
| LDH Isoenzyme 4/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 4/LDH |
| LDH Isoenzyme 5 | LDH Isoenzyme 5 |
| LDH Isoenzyme 5/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 5/LDH |
| LDL Cholesterol | LDL Cholesterol |
| LDL Particle Size | LDL Particle Size |
| Lactate Dehydrogenase | Lactate Dehydrogenase |
| Lactate Dehydrogenase/Creatinine | Lactate Dehydrogenase/Creatinine |
| Lactic Acid | Lactic Acid |
| Lactoferrin | Lactoferrin |
| Lambda Light Chain, Free | Lambda Light Chain, Free |
| Large Platelets | Large Platelets |
| Large Unstained Cells | Large Unstained Cells |
| Large Unstained Cells/Leukocytes | Large Unstained Cells/Leukocytes |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Legionella pneumophila Antigen | Legionella pneumophila Antigen |
| Legionella pneumophila IgG Antibody | Legionella pneumophila IgG Antibody |
| Legionella pneumophila IgG IgM Antibody | Legionella pneumophila IgG IgM Antibody |
| Legionella pneumophila IgM Antibody | Legionella pneumophila IgM Antibody |
| Leptin | Leptin |
| Leucine Crystals | Leucine Crystals |
| Leukemic Blasts | Leukemic Blasts |
| Leukemic Blasts/Lymphocytes | Leukemic Blasts/Lymphocytes |
| Leukocyte Cell Clumps | Leukocyte Cell Clumps |
| Leukocyte Cell Morphology | Leukocyte Cell Morphology |
| Leukocyte Esterase | Leukocyte Esterase |
| Leukocytes | Leukocytes |
| Leukotriene B4 | Leukotriene B4 |
| Leukotriene D4 | Leukotriene D4 |
| Leukotriene E4 | Leukotriene E4 |
| Lipoprotein-a | Lipoprotein-a |
| Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 Antibody | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 Antibody |
| Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgA Ab | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgA Ab |
| Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgG Ab | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgG Ab |
| Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgM Ab | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgM Ab |
| Lupus Anticoagulant Sensitive APTT | Lupus Anticoagulant Sensitive APTT |
| Luteinizing Hormone | Luteinizing Hormone |
| Lymphoblasts | Lymphoblasts |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Lymphocytes | Lymphocytes |
| Lymphocytes Atypical | Lymphocytes Atypical |
| Lymphocytes Atypical/Leukocytes | Lymphocytes Atypical/Leukocytes |
| Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | Lymphocytes/Leukocytes |
| Lymphocytes/Total Cells | Lymphocytes/Total Cells |
| Lymphoma Cells | Lymphoma Cells |
| Lymphoma Cells/Lymphocytes | Lymphoma Cells/Lymphocytes |
| Lymphotactin | Lymphotactin |
| Lysergic Acid Diethylamide | Lysergic Acid Diethylamide |
| M. tuberculosis IFN Gamma Response | M. tuberculosis IFN Gamma Response |
| Macrocytes | Macrocytes |
| Macrophage Colony Stimulating Factor | Macrophage Colony Stimulating Factor |
| Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Alpha | Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Alpha |
| Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Beta | Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Beta |
| Macrophage-Derived Chemokine | Macrophage-Derived Chemokine |
| Magnesium | Magnesium |
| Magnesium/Creatinine | Magnesium/Creatinine |
| Malignant Cells, NOS | Malignant Cells, NOS |
| Malignant Cells, NOS/Blood Cells | Malignant Cells, NOS/Blood Cells |
| Matrix Metalloproteinase 1 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 1 |
| Matrix Metalloproteinase 2 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 2 |
| Matrix Metalloproteinase 3 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 3 |
| Matrix Metalloproteinase 7 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 7 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Matrix Metalloproteinase 8 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 8 |
| Matrix Metalloproteinase 9 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 9 |
| Mature Plasma Cells | Mature Plasma Cells |
| Mature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | Mature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes |
| May-Hegglin Anomaly | May-Hegglin Anomaly |
| Mean Platelet Component | Mean Platelet Component |
| Mean Platelet Volume | Mean Platelet Volume |
| Megakaryoblasts | Megakaryoblasts |
| Megakaryoblasts/Total Cells | Megakaryoblasts/Total Cells |
| Megakaryocytes | Megakaryocytes |
| Megakaryocytes/Total Cells | Megakaryocytes/Total Cells |
| Melatonin | Melatonin |
| Metamyelocytes | Metamyelocytes |
| Metamyelocytes/Leukocytes | Metamyelocytes/Leukocytes |
| Metamyelocytes/Total Cells | Metamyelocytes/Total Cells |
| Methadone | Methadone |
| Methamphetamine | Methamphetamine |
| Methaqualone | Methaqualone |
| Methemoglobin | Methemoglobin |
| Methylmalonic Acid | Methylmalonic Acid |
| Microcytes | Microcytes |
| Mixed Casts | Mixed Casts |
| Monoblasts | Monoblasts |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Monoblasts/Leukocytes | Monoblasts/Leukocytes |
| Monoclonal Protein | Monoclonal Protein |
| Monocyte Chemotactic Protein 1 | Monocyte Chemotactic Protein 1 |
| Monocytes | Monocytes |
| Monocytes/Leukocytes | Monocytes/Leukocytes |
| Monocytes/Total Cells | Monocytes/Total Cells |
| Monosodium Urate Crystals | Monosodium Urate Crystals |
| Morphine | Morphine |
| Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase |
| Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine |
| Mucous Threads | Mucous Threads |
| Mycobacterium tuberculosis Nucleic Acid | Mycobacterium tuberculosis Nucleic Acid |
| Myelin Antibodies | Myelin Antibodies |
| Myeloblasts | Myeloblasts |
| Myeloblasts/Leukocytes | Myeloblasts/Leukocytes |
| Myeloblasts/Total Cells | Myeloblasts/Total Cells |
| Myelocytes | Myelocytes |
| Myelocytes/Leukocytes | Myelocytes/Leukocytes |
| Myelocytes/Total Cells | Myelocytes/Total Cells |
| Myeloid/Erythroid Ratio | Myeloid/Erythroid Ratio |
| Myeloperoxidase | Myeloperoxidase |
| Myeloperoxidase Antibody | Myeloperoxidase Antibody |
| Myoglobin | Myoglobin |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| N-Acetyl Glucosamide | N-Acetyl Glucosamide |
| N-Acetyl Glucosamide/Creatinine | N-Acetyl Glucosamide/Creatinine |
| N-Terminal ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide | N-Terminal ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide |
| N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase | N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase |
| N-telopeptide | N-telopeptide |
| Natural Killer Cells | Natural Killer Cells |
| Neisseria gonorrhoeae Screening | Neisseria gonorrhoeae Screening |
| Neopterin | Neopterin |
| Neuropeptide Y | Neuropeptide Y |
| Neutrophil Elastase | Neutrophil Elastase |
| Neutrophil Elastase, Polymorphonuclear | Neutrophil Elastase, Polymorphonuclear |
| Neutrophilic Metamyelocytes | Neutrophilic Metamyelocytes |
| Neutrophilic Myelocytes | Neutrophilic Myelocytes |
| Neutrophils | Neutrophils |
| Neutrophils Band Form | Neutrophils Band Form |
| Neutrophils Band Form/Leukocytes | Neutrophils Band Form/Leukocytes |
| Neutrophils, Segmented | Neutrophils, Segmented |
| Neutrophils, Segmented/Leukocytes | Neutrophils, Segmented/Leukocytes |
| Neutrophils/Leukocytes | Neutrophils/Leukocytes |
| Neutrophils/Total Cells | Neutrophils/Total Cells |
| Niacin | Niacin |
| Nitrite | Nitrite |
| Non-Phosphorylated Tau Protein | Non-Phosphorylated Tau Protein |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Non-Prostatic Acid Phosphatase | Non-Prostatic Acid Phosphatase |
| Norepinephrine | Norepinephrine |
| Normoblasts/Total Cells | Normoblasts/Total Cells |
| Nucleated Erythrocytes | Nucleated Erythrocytes |
| Nucleated Erythrocytes/Erythrocytes | Nucleated Erythrocytes/Erythrocytes |
| Nucleated Erythrocytes/Leukocytes | Nucleated Erythrocytes/Leukocytes |
| Occult Blood | Occult Blood |
| Opiate | Opiate |
| Osmolality | Osmolality |
| Osmolarity | Osmolarity |
| Osteocalcin | Osteocalcin |
| Ova and Parasite | Ova and Parasite |
| Oxalate | Oxalate |
| Oxycodone | Oxycodone |
| Oxygen Capacity | Oxygen Capacity |
| Oxygen Saturation | Oxygen Saturation |
| Oxyhemoglobin | Oxyhemoglobin |
| Oxytocin | Oxytocin |
| P50 Oxygen | P50 Oxygen |
| Pancreatic Elastase 1 | Pancreatic Elastase 1 |
| Pancreatic Elastase 1, Polymorphonuclear | Pancreatic Elastase 1, Polymorphonuclear |
| Pancreatic Polypeptide | Pancreatic Polypeptide |
| Pappenheimer Bodies | Pappenheimer Bodies |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Parathyroid Hormone, C-Terminal | Parathyroid Hormone, C-Terminal |
| Parathyroid Hormone, Fragmented | Parathyroid Hormone, Fragmented |
| Parathyroid Hormone, Intact | Parathyroid Hormone, Intact |
| Parathyroid Hormone, Mid-Molecule | Parathyroid Hormone, Mid-Molecule |
| Parathyroid Hormone, N-Terminal | Parathyroid Hormone, N-Terminal |
| Parathyroid Hormone, Whole | Parathyroid Hormone, Whole |
| Partial Pressure Carbon Dioxide | Partial Pressure Carbon Dioxide |
| Partial Pressure Oxygen | Partial Pressure Oxygen |
| Parvovirus B19 IgG Antibody | Parvovirus B19 IgG Antibody |
| Parvovirus B19 IgM Antibody | Parvovirus B19 IgM Antibody |
| Pelger Huet Anomaly | Pelger Huet Anomaly |
| Pemphigoid Antibodies | Pemphigoid Antibodies |
| Pepsinogen | Pepsinogen |
| Pepsinogen A | Pepsinogen A |
| Pepsinogen C | Pepsinogen C |
| Pepsinogen I | Pepsinogen I |
| Pepsinogen II | Pepsinogen II |
| Peptide YY | Peptide YY |
| Phencyclidine | Phencyclidine |
| Phenothiazine | Phenothiazine |
| Phosphate | Phosphate |
| Phosphate/Creatinine | Phosphate/Creatinine |
| Phospholipid | Phospholipid |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Phosphorylated Tau Protein | Phosphorylated Tau Protein |
| Plasma Cells/Total Cells | Plasma Cells/Total Cells |
| Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes | Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes |
| Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes | Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes |
| Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 |
| Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 AG | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 AG |
| Plasmodium | Plasmodium |
| Platelet Aggregation | Platelet Aggregation |
| Platelet Clumps | Platelet Clumps |
| Platelet Distribution Width | Platelet Distribution Width |
| Platelet Hematocrit | Platelet Hematocrit |
| Platelets | Platelets |
| Poikilocytes | Poikilocytes |
| Poikilocytes/Erythrocytes | Poikilocytes/Erythrocytes |
| Polychromasia | Polychromasia |
| Potassium | Potassium |
| Potassium/Creatinine | Potassium/Creatinine |
| Prealbumin | Prealbumin |
| Precursor Plasma Cells | Precursor Plasma Cells |
| Precursor Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | Precursor Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes |
| Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein-A | Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein-A |
| ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide | ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide |
| Procalcitonin | Procalcitonin |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Procollagen 1 N-Terminal Propeptide | Procollagen 1 N-Terminal Propeptide |
| Procollagen Type I Carboxy Term Peptide | Procollagen Type I Carboxy Term Peptide |
| Proerythroblast | Proerythroblast |
| Progesterone | Progesterone |
| Proinsulin | Proinsulin |
| Prolactin | Prolactin |
| Polymphocytes | Polymphocytes |
| Polymphocytes/Leukocytes | Polymphocytes/Leukocytes |
| Polymphocytes/Lymphocytes | Polymphocytes/Lymphocytes |
| Promonocytes | Promonocytes |
| Promonocytes/Leukocytes | Promonocytes/Leukocytes |
| Promyelocytes | Promyelocytes |
| Promyelocytes/Leukocytes | Promyelocytes/Leukocytes |
| Promyelocytes/Total Cells | Promyelocytes/Total Cells |
| Pronormoblasts/Total Cells | Pronormoblasts/Total Cells |
| Propoxyphene | Propoxyphene |
| Prostaglandin | Prostaglandin |
| Prostaglandin D2 | Prostaglandin D2 |
| Prostaglandin D2 Synthase | Prostaglandin D2 Synthase |
| Prostaglandin E Synthase | Prostaglandin E Synthase |
| Prostaglandin E1 | Prostaglandin E1 |
| Prostaglandin E2 | Prostaglandin E2 |
| Prostaglandin F1 Alpha | Prostaglandin F1 Alpha |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Prostaglandin F2 Alpha | Prostaglandin F2 Alpha |
| Prostate Specific Antigen | Prostate Specific Antigen |
| Prostatic Acid Phosphatase | Prostatic Acid Phosphatase |
| Protein | Protein |
| Protein S | Protein S |
| Protein/Creatinine | Protein/Creatinine |
| Protein/Osmolality | Protein/Osmolality |
| Prothrombin Activity | Prothrombin Activity |
| Prothrombin Fragments 1 + 2 | Prothrombin Fragments 1 + 2 |
| Prothrombin Intl. Normalized Ratio | Prothrombin Intl. Normalized Ratio |
| Prothrombin Time | Prothrombin Time |
| Pseudoephedrine | Pseudoephedrine |
| Pyridinoline | Pyridinoline |
| RBC Casts | RBC Casts |
| Rapid Plasma Reagin | Rapid Plasma Reagin |
| Reactive Lymphocytes | Reactive Lymphocytes |
| Reactive Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes | Reactive Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes |
| Reg upon Act Normal T-cell Exprd Secrtd | Reg upon Act Normal T-cell Exprd Secrtd |
| Renin | Renin |
| Reptilase Time | Reptilase Time |
| Resistin | Resistin |
| Reticulocyte Hemoglobin | Reticulocyte Hemoglobin |
| Reticulocytes | Reticulocytes |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes | Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes |
| Retinol Binding Protein | Retinol Binding Protein |
| Rheumatoid Factor | Rheumatoid Factor |
| Riboflavin | Riboflavin |
| Ribonucleoprotein Antibody | Ribonucleoprotein Antibody |
| Ringed Sideroblasts | Ringed Sideroblasts |
| Rouleaux Formation | Rouleaux Formation |
| Round Epithelial Cells | Round Epithelial Cells |
| Rubella IgG Antibody | Rubella IgG Antibody |
| Schistocytes | Schistocytes |
| Scl-70 Antibody | Scl-70 Antibody |
| Secretin | Secretin |
| Serotonin | Serotonin |
| Sex Hormone Binding Globulin | Sex Hormone Binding Globulin |
| Sezary Cells | Sezary Cells |
| Sezary Cells/Lymphocytes | Sezary Cells/Lymphocytes |
| Sickle Cells | Sickle Cells |
| Sickle Cells/Erythrocytes | Sickle Cells/Erythrocytes |
| Sideroblast | Sideroblast |
| Sjogrens SS-A Antibody | Sjogrens SS-A Antibody |
| Sjogrens SS-B Antibody | Sjogrens SS-B Antibody |
| Smith Antibody | Smith Antibody |
| Smudge Cells | Smudge Cells |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Sodium | Sodium |
| Sodium/Creatinine | Sodium/Creatinine |
| Soluble Interleukin 2 Receptor Activity | Soluble Interleukin 2 Receptor Activity |
| Soluble Transferrin Receptor | Soluble Transferrin Receptor |
| Soluble Vasc Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 | Soluble Vasc Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 |
| Somatotrophin | Somatotrophin |
| Sorbitol Dehydrogenase | Sorbitol Dehydrogenase |
| Specific Gravity | Specific Gravity |
| Specimen Appearance | Specimen Appearance |
| Sperm Motility | Sperm Motility |
| Spermatozoa | Spermatozoa |
| Spherocytes | Spherocytes |
| Squamous Epithelial Cells | Squamous Epithelial Cells |
| Squamous Transitional Epithelial Cells | Squamous Transitional Epithelial Cells |
| Starch Crystals | Starch Crystals |
| Stem Cell Factor | Stem Cell Factor |
| Stomatocytes | Stomatocytes |
| Streptolysin O Antibody | Streptolysin O Antibody |
| Sulfa Crystals | Sulfa Crystals |
| Target Cells | Target Cells |
| Tau Protein | Tau Protein |
| Testosterone | Testosterone |
| Testosterone, Free | Testosterone, Free |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Thiamine | Thiamine |
| Thrombin Time | Thrombin Time |
| Thrombopoietin | Thrombopoietin |
| Thromboxane B2 | Thromboxane B2 |
| Thyroglobulin | Thyroglobulin |
| Thyroid Antibodies | Thyroid Antibodies |
| Thyroid Antimicrosomal Antibodies | Thyroid Antimicrosomal Antibodies |
| Thyroid Antithyroglobulin Antibodies | Thyroid Antithyroglobulin Antibodies |
| Thyroperoxidase | Thyroperoxidase |
| Thyroperoxidase Antibody | Thyroperoxidase Antibody |
| Thyrotropin | Thyrotropin |
| Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone | Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone |
| Thyroxine | Thyroxine |
| Thyroxine Binding Globulin | Thyroxine Binding Globulin |
| Thyroxine, Free | Thyroxine, Free |
| Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1 | Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1 |
| Tissue Plasminogen Activator Antigen | Tissue Plasminogen Activator Antigen |
| Total Iron Binding Capacity | Total Iron Binding Capacity |
| Total Radical-Trap Antioxidant Potential | Total Radical-Trap Antioxidant Potential |
| Toxic Granulation | Toxic Granulation |
| Transferrin | Transferrin |
| Transferrin Saturation | Transferrin Saturation |
| Transitional Epithelial Cells | Transitional Epithelial Cells |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Triacylglycerol Lipase | Triacylglycerol Lipase |
| Trichomonas | Trichomonas |
| Tricyclic Antidepressants | Tricyclic Antidepressants |
| Triglycerides | Triglycerides |
| Triiodothyronine | Triiodothyronine |
| Triiodothyronine Uptake | Triiodothyronine Uptake |
| Triiodothyronine, Free | Triiodothyronine, Free |
| Triiodothyronine, Reverse | Triiodothyronine, Reverse |
| Triple Phosphate Crystals | Triple Phosphate Crystals |
| Troponin I | Troponin I |
| Troponin T | Troponin T |
| Tryptase | Tryptase |
| Tubular Epithelial Cells | Tubular Epithelial Cells |
| Tumor Necrosis Factor | Tumor Necrosis Factor |
| Turbidity | Turbidity |
| Type I Collagen C-Telopeptides | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptides |
| Type I Collagen N-Telopeptides | Type I Collagen N-Telopeptides |
| Type I Myeloblasts | Type I Myeloblasts |
| Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides |
| Type II Collagen N-Telopeptides | Type II Collagen N-Telopeptides |
| Type II Myeloblasts | Type II Myeloblasts |
| Type III Myeloblasts | Type III Myeloblasts |
| Tyrosine Crystals | Tyrosine Crystals |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Unclassified Casts | Unclassified Casts |
| Unclassified Crystals | Unclassified Crystals |
| Unsaturated Iron Binding Capacity | Unsaturated Iron Binding Capacity |
| Urate | Urate |
| Urea | Urea |
| Urea/Creatinine | Urea/Creatinine |
| Uric Acid Crystals | Uric Acid Crystals |
| Urine Conductivity | Urine Conductivity |
| Urobilinogen | Urobilinogen |
| VLDL Cholesterol | VLDL Cholesterol |
| VLDL Particle Size | VLDL Particle Size |
| Vacuolated Neutrophils | Vacuolated Neutrophils |
| Vanillyl Mandelic Acid | Vanillyl Mandelic Acid |
| Varicella Zoster Virus IgA Antibody | Varicella Zoster Virus IgA Antibody |
| Varicella Zoster Virus IgG Antibody | Varicella Zoster Virus IgG Antibody |
| Varicella Zoster Virus IgM Antibody | Varicella Zoster Virus IgM Antibody |
| Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 | Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 |
| Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor |
| Viscosity | Viscosity |
| Vitamin A | Vitamin A |
| Vitamin B12 | Vitamin B12 |
| Vitamin B17 | Vitamin B17 |
| Vitamin B5 | Vitamin B5 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTEST

| LBTEST, reference name (CL.LBTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Vitamin B6 | Vitamin B6 |
| Vitamin B7 | Vitamin B7 |
| Vitamin B9 | Vitamin B9 |
| Vitamin C | Vitamin C |
| Vitamin D | Vitamin D |
| Vitamin D2 | Vitamin D2 |
| Vitamin D3 | Vitamin D3 |
| Vitamin E | Vitamin E |
| Vitamin E/Cholesterol | Vitamin E/Cholesterol |
| Vitamin K | Vitamin K |
| Vitamin K1 | Vitamin K1 |
| Volume | Volume |
| WBC Casts | WBC Casts |
| Waxy Casts | Waxy Casts |
| Yeast Cells | Yeast Cells |
| Yeast Hyphae | Yeast Hyphae |
| Zinc | Zinc |
| pH | pH |
| von Willebrand Factor | von Willebrand Factor |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| A1AGLP | A1AGLP |
| A1ANTRYP | A1ANTRYP |
| A1MCREAT | A1MCREAT |
| A1MICG | A1MICG |
| A2MACG | A2MACG |
| AAP | AAP |
| ACANT | ACANT |
| ACANTRBC | ACANTRBC |
| ACE | ACE |
| ACETOAC | ACETOAC |
| ACH | ACH |
| ACHE | ACHE |
| ACHRAB | ACHRAB |
| ACPHOS | ACPHOS |
| ACT | ACT |
| ACTH | ACTH |
| ACYLCAOX | ACYLCAOX |
| ADH | ADH |
| ADP | ADP |
| ADPNCTN | ADPNCTN |
| ADSDNA | ADSDNA |
| ADVULD | ADVULD |
| AFACTXAA | AFACTXAA |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| AFP | AFP |
| AFPL1 | AFPL1 |
| AFPL2 | AFPL2 |
| AFPL3 | AFPL3 |
| AFPL3AFP | AFPL3AFP |
| ALB | ALB |
| ALBCREAT | ALBCREAT |
| ALBGLOB | ALBGLOB |
| ALBPROT | ALBPROT |
| ALDOLASE | ALDOLASE |
| ALDSTRN | ALDSTRN |
| ALP | ALP |
| ALPBS | ALPBS |
| ALPCREAT | ALPCREAT |
| ALT | ALT |
| ALTCPHRL | ALTCPHRL |
| AMA | AMA |
| AMMONIA | AMMONIA |
| AMORPHSD | AMORPHSD |
| AMPHET | AMPHET |
| AMPHETD | AMPHETD |
| AMYLASE | AMYLASE |
| AMYLASEP | AMYLASEP |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| AMYLASES | AMYLASES |
| AMYLB38 | AMYLB38 |
| AMYLB40 | AMYLB40 |
| AMYLB42 | AMYLB42 |
| AMYLOIDB | AMYLOIDB |
| AMYLOIDP | AMYLOIDP |
| ANA | ANA |
| ANDSTNDL | ANDSTNDL |
| ANDSTNDN | ANDSTNDN |
| ANGLBIND | ANGLBIND |
| ANGLOBDR | ANGLOBDR |
| ANGTNS1 | ANGTNS1 |
| ANGTNS2 | ANGTNS2 |
| ANGTNSGN | ANGTNSGN |
| ANIONG | ANIONG |
| ANISO | ANISO |
| ANP | ANP |
| ANTHRM | ANTHRM |
| ANTHRMAG | ANTHRMAG |
| ANTIDPRS | ANTIDPRS |
| APLAB | APLAB |
| APLSMA2 | APLSMA2 |
| APOA1 | APOA1 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| APOA2 | APOA2 |
| APOA4 | APOA4 |
| APOA5 | APOA5 |
| APOB | APOB |
| APOBAPA1 | APOBAPA1 |
| APOC2 | APOC2 |
| APOC3 | APOC3 |
| APOE | APOE |
| APOE4 | APOE4 |
| APOH | APOH |
| APOJ | APOJ |
| APPEAR | APPEAR |
| APPTLAS | APPTLAS |
| APROTCRS | APROTCRS |
| APTT | APTT |
| APTTSPPT | APTTSPPT |
| APTTSTND | APTTSTND |
| ARA | ARA |
| ASCAB | ASCAB |
| ASSDNA | ASSDNA |
| AST | AST |
| ASTAG | ASTAG |
| ATPVITE | ATPVITE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| AUERRODS | AUERRODS |
| B2G1GGAB | B2G1GGAB |
| B2G1GMAB | B2G1GMAB |
| B2GLYAB | B2GLYAB |
| B2MICG | B2MICG |
| BACT | BACT |
| BARB | BARB |
| BASO | BASO |
| BASOCE | BASOCE |
| BASOIM | BASOIM |
| BASOIMLE | BASOIMLE |
| BASOLE | BASOLE |
| BDNF | BDNF |
| BETACRTN | BETACRTN |
| BHYXBTR | BHYXBTR |
| BICARB | BICARB |
| BILDIR | BILDIR |
| BILEAC | BILEAC |
| BILI | BILI |
| BILIND | BILIND |
| BITECE | BITECE |
| BKVULD | BKVULD |
| BLAST | BLAST |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| BLASTIMM | BLASTIMM |
| BLASTLE | BLASTLE |
| BLASTLM | BLASTLM |
| BLSTLMLY | BLSTLMLY |
| BLSTLY | BLSTLY |
| BLSTMBCE | BLSTMBCE |
| BLSTMKGK | BLSTMKGK |
| BLSTMKCE | BLSTMKCE |
| BLSTNMCE | BLSTNMCE |
| BLSTPNCE | BLSTPNCE |
| BLSTRSID | BLSTRSID |
| BLSTSID | BLSTSID |
| BNP | BNP |
| BNPPRO | BNPPRO |
| BNPPRONT | BNPPRONT |
| BNZDZPN | BNZDZPN |
| BNZLCGN | BNZLCGN |
| BTECERBC | BTECERBC |
| BTP | BTP |
| BUN | BUN |
| BUNCREAT | BUNCREAT |
| BURRCE | BURRCE |
| C1QAB | C1QAB |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| C3 | C3 |
| C3A | C3A |
| C3B | C3B |
| C4 | C4 |
| C4A | C4A |
| C5A | C5A |
| CA | CA |
| CA125AG | CA125AG |
| CA15_3AG | CA15_3AG |
| CA19_9AG | CA19_9AG |
| CA1AG | CA1AG |
| CABOT | CABOT |
| CACLR | CACLR |
| CACREAT | CACREAT |
| CAION | CAION |
| CALPRO | CALPRO |
| CANNAB | CANNAB |
| CAPHOSPD | CAPHOSPD |
| CARBXHGB | CARBXHGB |
| CARNIT | CARNIT |
| CARNITAT | CARNITAT |
| CARNITF | CARNITF |
| CASTS | CASTS |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|---------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CASULPH | CASULPH |
| CATNINB | CATNINB |
| CBB | CBB |
| CCK | CCK |
| CCPAB | CCPAB |
| CD1 | CD1 |
| CD14 | CD14 |
| CD19 | CD19 |
| CD19LY | CD19LY |
| CD2 | CD2 |
| CD20 | CD20 |
| CD2LY | CD2LY |
| CD3 | CD3 |
| CD34 | CD34 |
| CD3LY | CD3LY |
| CD4 | CD4 |
| CD40 | CD40 |
| CD40L | CD40L |
| CD4CD8 | CD4CD8 |
| CD4LY | CD4LY |
| CD5 | CD5 |
| CD56 | CD56 |
| CD8 | CD8 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CD8LY | CD8LY |
| CDFTXN | CDFTXN |
| CDT | CDT |
| CEA | CEA |
| CEC | CEC |
| CELLSIM | CELLSIM |
| CETPA | CETPA |
| CH50 | CH50 |
| CHOL | CHOL |
| CHOLHDL | CHOLHDL |
| CHOLINES | CHOLINES |
| CITRATE | CITRATE |
| CK | CK |
| CKBB | CKBB |
| CKBBCK | CKBBCK |
| CKMB | CKMB |
| CKMBCK | CKMBCK |
| CKMM | CKMM |
| CKMMCK | CKMMCK |
| CL | CL |
| CLARITY | CLARITY |
| CLCREAT | CLCREAT |
| CLCTONN | CLCTONN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CLCTRIOL | CLCTRIOL |
| CLUECE | CLUECE |
| CMVIGGAB | CMVIGGAB |
| CMVIGMAB | CMVIGMAB |
| CMVVLD | CMVVLD |
| CO2 | CO2 |
| COCAINE | COCAINE |
| CODEINE | CODEINE |
| COL4 | COL4 |
| COLOR | COLOR |
| CONDUCTU | CONDUCTU |
| CORTFR | CORTFR |
| CORTISOL | CORTISOL |
| COTININE | COTININE |
| CPEPTIDE | CPEPTIDE |
| CPNIGAAB | CPNIGAAB |
| CPNIGMAB | CPNIGMAB |
| CRDIGMAB | CRDIGMAB |
| CREAT | CREAT |
| CREATCLR | CREATCLR |
| CRENCE | CRENCE |
| CRH | CRH |
| CRLPLSMN | CRLPLSMN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CRP | CRP |
| CRTRONE | CRTRONE |
| CRYSTALS | CRYSTALS |
| CSBACT | CSBACT |
| CSBROAD | CSBROAD |
| CSCCELL | CSCCELL |
| CSEPI | CSEPI |
| CSFAT | CSFAT |
| CSGRAN | CSGRAN |
| CSGRANC | CSGRANC |
| CSGRANF | CSGRANF |
| CSHYAL | CSHYAL |
| CSMIX | CSMIX |
| CSRBC | CSRBC |
| CSUNCLA | CSUNCLA |
| CSWAX | CSWAX |
| CSWBC | CSWBC |
| CTC | CTC |
| CTOT | CTOT |
| CTRIGAAB | CTRIGAAB |
| CTRIGGAB | CTRIGGAB |
| CTRIGMAB | CTRIGMAB |
| CTTIGGAB | CTTIGGAB |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CTXI | CTXI |
| CTXII | CTXII |
| CXCR3 | CXCR3 |
| CYACIDU | CYACIDU |
| CYAMMBIU | CYAMMBIU |
| CYAMMOX | CYAMMOX |
| CYAMORPH | CYAMORPH |
| CYAMPPH | CYAMPPH |
| CYAMPURT | CYAMPURT |
| CYBILI | CYBILI |
| CYCACAR | CYCACAR |
| CYCAOXA | CYCAOXA |
| CYCAPHOS | CYCAPHOS |
| CYCHOL | CYCHOL |
| CYCYSTIN | CYCYSTIN |
| CYHIPAC | CYHIPAC |
| CYLEUC | CYLEUC |
| CYMSU | CYMSU |
| CYSTARCH | CYSTARCH |
| CYSTATC | CYSTATC |
| CYSULFA | CYSULFA |
| CYTRPHOS | CYTRPHOS |
| CYTYRO | CYTYRO |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CYUNCLA | CYUNCLA |
| CYURIAC | CYURIAC |
| DDIMER | DDIMER |
| DHEA | DHEA |
| DHEAS | DHEAS |
| DHPG | DHPG |
| DHT | DHT |
| DIHYDCDN | DIHYDCDN |
| DNAAB | DNAAB |
| DNASEBAB | DNASEBAB |
| DOHLE | DOHLE |
| DOPAC | DOPAC |
| DOPAMINE | DOPAMINE |
| DPD | DPD |
| DPDCREAT | DPDCREAT |
| DPPIVA | DPPIVA |
| DPTIGGAB | DPTIGGAB |
| DRUGSCR | DRUGSCR |
| DRVVT | DRVVT |
| DRVVTRT | DRVVTRT |
| DTPACLR | DTPACLR |
| EBCIGGAB | EBCIGGAB |
| EBCIGMAB | EBCIGMAB |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| EBEAG | EBEAG |
| EBNAB | EBNAB |
| EBNAG | EBNAG |
| EBVVLD | EBVVLD |
| ECCENTCY | ECCENTCY |
| ECT | ECT |
| EDTACLR | EDTACLR |
| EGF | EGF |
| ELA1 | ELA1 |
| ELA1PMN | ELA1PMN |
| ELA2 | ELA2 |
| ELA2PMN | ELA2PMN |
| ELLIPCY | ELLIPCY |
| ENA78 | ENA78 |
| ENAAB | ENAAB |
| ENDOTH1 | ENDOTH1 |
| ENRAGE | ENRAGE |
| EOS | EOS |
| EOSCE | EOSCE |
| EOSIM | EOSIM |
| EOSIMLE | EOSIMLE |
| EOSLE | EOSLE |
| EOSMM | EOSMM |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| EOSMYL | EOSMYL |
| EOTAXIN1 | EOTAXIN1 |
| EOTAXIN2 | EOTAXIN2 |
| EOTAXIN3 | EOTAXIN3 |
| EPIC | EPIC |
| EPIN | EPIN |
| EPIROCE | EPIROCE |
| EPISQCE | EPISQCE |
| EPISQTCE | EPISQTCE |
| EPITCE | EPITCE |
| EPITUCE | EPITUCE |
| EPO | EPO |
| ESR | ESR |
| ESTRDIOL | ESTRDIOL |
| ESTRIOL | ESTRIOL |
| ESTRIOLF | ESTRIOLF |
| ESTRONE | ESTRONE |
| ETHANOL | ETHANOL |
| ETP | ETP |
| ETPAUC | ETPAUC |
| ETPLT | ETPLT |
| ETPLTR | ETPLTR |
| ETPPH | ETPPH |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ETPPHR | ETPPHR |
| ETPTP | ETPTP |
| ETPTPR | ETPTPR |
| FABP1 | FABP1 |
| FACTII | FACTII |
| FACTIII | FACTIII |
| FACTIX | FACTIX |
| FACTIXA | FACTIXA |
| FACTV | FACTV |
| FACTVA | FACTVA |
| FACTVII | FACTVII |
| FACTVIA | FACTVIA |
| FACTVIII | FACTVIII |
| FACTVL | FACTVL |
| FACTVW | FACTVW |
| FACTX | FACTX |
| FACTXIV | FACTXIV |
| FAT | FAT |
| FATACFR | FATACFR |
| FATACFRS | FATACFRS |
| FATACFRU | FATACFRU |
| FATBODOV | FATBODOV |
| FATDROP | FATDROP |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|-----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| FCTVIIAA | FCTVIIAA |
| FCTVIII A | FCTVIII A |
| FDP | FDP |
| FERRITIN | FERRITIN |
| FGF23 | FGF23 |
| FGFBF | FGFBF |
| FIBRINO | FIBRINO |
| FRUCT | FRUCT |
| FSH | FSH |
| G6PD | G6PD |
| GAD1 | GAD1 |
| GAD2 | GAD2 |
| GAD2AB | GAD2AB |
| GADAB | GADAB |
| GALANIN | GALANIN |
| GASTRIN | GASTRIN |
| GCSF | GCSF |
| GFR | GFR |
| GFRBSA | GFRBSA |
| GFRBSB2M | GFRBSB2M |
| GFRBSBTP | GFRBSBTP |
| GFRBSCRT | GFRBSCRT |
| GFRBSCYC | GFRBSCYC |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| GGT | GGT |
| GGTCREAT | GGTCREAT |
| GLDH | GLDH |
| GLOBA1 | GLOBA1 |
| GLOBA1PT | GLOBA1PT |
| GLOBA2 | GLOBA2 |
| GLOBA2PT | GLOBA2PT |
| GLOBB | GLOBB |
| GLOBBPT | GLOBBPT |
| GLOBG | GLOBG |
| GLOBGPT | GLOBGPT |
| GLOBUL | GLOBUL |
| GLP1 | GLP1 |
| GLP1AC | GLP1AC |
| GLUC | GLUC |
| GLUCAGON | GLUCAGON |
| GLUCCLR | GLUCCLR |
| GLUCCRT | GLUCCRT |
| GLUTAM | GLUTAM |
| GLYCRLFR | GLYCRLFR |
| GMCSF | GMCSF |
| GNRH | GNRH |
| GOLD | GOLD |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| GRAN | GRAN |
| GRANCE | GRANCE |
| GRANIM | GRANIM |
| GRANIMLE | GRANIMLE |
| GRWHIH | GRWHIH |
| GRWHRH | GRWHRH |
| GST | GST |
| GSTAL | GSTAL |
| GSTALCRT | GSTALCRT |
| GSTCREAT | GSTCREAT |
| GSTMU | GSTMU |
| GSTMUCRT | GSTMUCRT |
| GSTPI | GSTPI |
| GSTTH | GSTTH |
| GUSA | GUSA |
| GUSB | GUSB |
| HAAB | HAAB |
| HAABIGM | HAABIGM |
| HAIRYCE | HAIRYCE |
| HALBAB | HALBAB |
| HAMAB | HAMAB |
| HAPTOG | HAPTOG |
| HASIGEAB | HASIGEAB |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| HASIGGAB | HASIGGAB |
| HASIGMAB | HASIGMAB |
| HAVVLD | HAVVLD |
| HBA1C | HBA1C |
| HBCAB | HBCAB |
| HBCIGMAB | HBCIGMAB |
| HBDNA | HBDNA |
| HBEAB | HBEAB |
| HBEAG | HBEAG |
| HBSAB | HBSAB |
| HBSAG | HBSAG |
| HBVVLD | HBVVLD |
| HCAB | HCAB |
| HCG | HCG |
| HCT | HCT |
| HCVVLD | HCVVLD |
| HDAB | HDAB |
| HDL | HDL |
| HDL2 | HDL2 |
| HDL3 | HDL3 |
| HDLCLDLC | HDLCLDLC |
| HDLPSZ | HDLPSZ |
| HEIGMAB | HEIGMAB |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| HEINZ | HEINZ |
| HELMETCE | HELMETCE |
| HEXK | HEXK |
| HGB | HGB |
| HGBA | HGBA |
| HGBA2 | HGBA2 |
| HGBB | HGBB |
| HGBC | HGBC |
| HGBF | HGBF |
| HGBMET | HGBMET |
| HGBOXY | HGBOXY |
| HGRNA | HGRNA |
| HISTAMIN | HISTAMIN |
| HIV12AB | HIV12AB |
| HIV1AB | HIV1AB |
| HIV2AB | HIV2AB |
| HIV2NUAC | HIV2NUAC |
| HIV124AG | HIV124AG |
| HIVIMONA | HIVIMONA |
| HIVIOAB | HIVIOAB |
| HIVVLD | HIVVLD |
| HLAB27AG | HLAB27AG |
| HMOSIDRN | HMOSIDRN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| HOMAIR | HOMAIR |
| HOMOCY | HOMOCY |
| HOWJOL | HOWJOL |
| HPLIGGAB | HPLIGGAB |
| HPOCROM | HPOCROM |
| HRYCELY | HRYCELY |
| HS12GGAB | HS12GGAB |
| HS12GMAB | HS12GMAB |
| HS1IGGAB | HS1IGGAB |
| HS1IGMAB | HS1IGMAB |
| HS2IGGAB | HS2IGGAB |
| HS2IGMAB | HS2IGMAB |
| HTPHAB | HTPHAB |
| HVA | HVA |
| HYDCDN | HYDCDN |
| HYDMRPHN | HYDMRPHN |
| HYDROGEN | HYDROGEN |
| HYPERCHR | HYPERCHR |
| HYPRLN | HYPRLN |
| HYPSEGCE | HYPSEGCE |
| IAH1N1VL | IAH1N1VL |
| IAIGGAB | IAIGGAB |
| IBCT | IBCT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| IBCU | IBCU |
| IBIGGAB | IBIGGAB |
| IC512AB | IC512AB |
| IC512AG | IC512AG |
| IFNA | IFNA |
| IFNB | IFNB |
| IFNG | IFNG |
| IGA | IGA |
| IGD | IGD |
| IGE | IGE |
| IGF1 | IGF1 |
| IGF2 | IGF2 |
| IGG | IGG |
| IGM | IGM |
| IL2SRA | IL2SRA |
| ILE | ILE |
| INDICAN | INDICAN |
| INFAVLD | INFAVLD |
| INGAPAB | INGAPAB |
| INHIBINA | INHIBINA |
| INHIBINB | INHIBINB |
| INLCLR | INLCLR |
| INR | INR |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|---------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| INSULIN | INSULIN |
| INTLK1 | INTLK1 |
| INTLK10 | INTLK10 |
| INTLK11 | INTLK11 |
| INTLK12 | INTLK12 |
| INTLK13 | INTLK13 |
| INTLK14 | INTLK14 |
| INTLK15 | INTLK15 |
| INTLK16 | INTLK16 |
| INTLK17 | INTLK17 |
| INTLK18 | INTLK18 |
| INTLK19 | INTLK19 |
| INTLK2 | INTLK2 |
| INTLK20 | INTLK20 |
| INTLK21 | INTLK21 |
| INTLK22 | INTLK22 |
| INTLK23 | INTLK23 |
| INTLK24 | INTLK24 |
| INTLK25 | INTLK25 |
| INTLK26 | INTLK26 |
| INTLK27 | INTLK27 |
| INTLK28 | INTLK28 |
| INTLK29 | INTLK29 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| INTLK3 | INTLK3 |
| INTLK30 | INTLK30 |
| INTLK31 | INTLK31 |
| INTLK32 | INTLK32 |
| INTLK33 | INTLK33 |
| INTLK4 | INTLK4 |
| INTLK5 | INTLK5 |
| INTLK6 | INTLK6 |
| INTLK7 | INTLK7 |
| INTLK8 | INTLK8 |
| INTLK9 | INTLK9 |
| IOHEXCLR | IOHEXCLR |
| IOTCLR | IOTCLR |
| IOTCLRBS | IOTCLRBS |
| IRF | IRF |
| IRON | IRON |
| ISOPRF2 | ISOPRF2 |
| JO1AB | JO1AB |
| K | K |
| KCREAT | KCREAT |
| KETONES | KETONES |
| KIM1 | KIM1 |
| KLCFR | KLCFR |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| KLCLLCFR | KLCLLCFR |
| KRCYMG | KRCYMG |
| KRCYMGCE | KRCYMGCE |
| KURLOFCE | KURLOFCE |
| LACTICAC | LACTICAC |
| LDH | LDH |
| LDH1 | LDH1 |
| LDH1LDH | LDH1LDH |
| LDH2 | LDH2 |
| LDH2LDH | LDH2LDH |
| LDH3 | LDH3 |
| LDH3LDH | LDH3LDH |
| LDH4 | LDH4 |
| LDH4LDH | LDH4LDH |
| LDH5 | LDH5 |
| LDH5LDH | LDH5LDH |
| LDHCREAT | LDHCREAT |
| LDL | LDL |
| LDLPSZ | LDLPSZ |
| LEPTIN | LEPTIN |
| LEUKASE | LEUKASE |
| LGLUCLE | LGLUCLE |
| LGUNSCE | LGUNSCE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| LH | LH |
| LIPASE | LIPASE |
| LKM1AB | LKM1AB |
| LKM1IAAB | LKM1IAAB |
| LKM1IGAB | LKM1IGAB |
| LKM1IMAB | LKM1IMAB |
| LLCFR | LLCFR |
| LPA | LPA |
| LPNAG | LPNAG |
| LPNGMAB | LPNGMAB |
| LPNIGGAB | LPNIGGAB |
| LPNIGMAB | LPNIGMAB |
| LSD | LSD |
| LTB4 | LTB4 |
| LTD4 | LTD4 |
| LTE4 | LTE4 |
| LTF | LTF |
| LYM | LYM |
| LYMAT | LYMAT |
| LYMATLE | LYMATLE |
| LYMCE | LYMCE |
| LYMIM | LYMIM |
| LYMIMLE | LYMIMLE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| LYMLE | LYMLE |
| LYMMCE | LYMMCE |
| LYMMCELY | LYMMCELY |
| LYMPHOTC | LYMPHOTC |
| LYMPL | LYMPL |
| LYMPLLY | LYMPLLY |
| LYMRCT | LYMRCT |
| LYMRCTLY | LYMRCTLY |
| MACROCY | MACROCY |
| MAYHEG | MAYHEG |
| MCH | MCH |
| MCHC | MCHC |
| MCP1 | MCP1 |
| MCPROT | MCPROT |
| MCSF | MCSF |
| MCV | MCV |
| MDC | MDC |
| MDMA | MDMA |
| METAMY | METAMY |
| METAMYCE | METAMYCE |
| METAMYLE | METAMYLE |
| METHAMPH | METHAMPH |
| METHDN | METHDN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| METHQLDN | METHQLDN |
| MG | MG |
| MGB | MGB |
| MGCREAT | MGCREAT |
| MICROCY | MICROCY |
| MIP1A | MIP1A |
| MIP1B | MIP1B |
| MLATONIN | MLATONIN |
| MLIGCE | MLIGCE |
| MLIGCEBC | MLIGCEBC |
| MMA | MMA |
| MMP1 | MMP1 |
| MMP2 | MMP2 |
| MMP3 | MMP3 |
| MMP7 | MMP7 |
| MMP8 | MMP8 |
| MMP9 | MMP9 |
| MONO | MONO |
| MONOBL | MONOBL |
| MONOBLLE | MONOBLLE |
| MONOCE | MONOCE |
| MONOIM | MONOIM |
| MONOIMLE | MONOIMLE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| MONOLE | MONOLE |
| MORPHINE | MORPHINE |
| MPC | MPC |
| MPO | MPO |
| MPOAB | MPOAB |
| MPV | MPV |
| MUCTHR | MUCTHR |
| MYBLA | MYBLA |
| MYBLALE | MYBLALE |
| MYBLAT1 | MYBLAT1 |
| MYBLAT2 | MYBLAT2 |
| MYBLAT3 | MYBLAT3 |
| MYCY | MYCY |
| MYCYCE | MYCYCE |
| MYCYLE | MYCYLE |
| MYELINAB | MYELINAB |
| MYPCERPC | MYPCERPC |
| MYTBGIR | MYTBGIR |
| MYTBNUAC | MYTBNUAC |
| NACREAT | NACREAT |
| NAG | NAG |
| NAGASE | NAGASE |
| NAGCREAT | NAGCREAT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| NCTD5P | NCTD5P |
| NEOPTERN | NEOPTERN |
| NEUT | NEUT |
| NEUTB | NEUTB |
| NEUTBLE | NEUTBLE |
| NEUTCE | NEUTCE |
| NEUTGT | NEUTGT |
| NEUTIM | NEUTIM |
| NEUTIMLE | NEUTIMLE |
| NEUTLE | NEUTLE |
| NEUTMM | NEUTMM |
| NEUTMY | NEUTMY |
| NEUTSG | NEUTSG |
| NEUTSGLE | NEUTSGLE |
| NEUTVAC | NEUTVAC |
| NGON | NGON |
| NITRITE | NITRITE |
| NKCE | NKCE |
| NOREPIN | NOREPIN |
| NPAP | NPAP |
| NPY | NPY |
| NTELOP | NTELOP |
| NTXI | NTXI |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| NTXII | NTXII |
| OCCBLD | OCCBLD |
| OPIATE | OPIATE |
| OSMLTY | OSMLTY |
| OSMRTY | OSMRTY |
| OSTEOC | OSTEOC |
| OVAPARS | OVAPARS |
| OXALATE | OXALATE |
| OXYCAP | OXYCAP |
| OXYCDN | OXYCDN |
| OXYSAT | OXYSAT |
| OXYTOCIN | OXYTOCIN |
| P1NP | P1NP |
| P50OXYGN | P50OXYGN |
| PAI1 | PAI1 |
| PAI1AG | PAI1AG |
| PAP | PAP |
| PAPPA | PAPPA |
| PAPPEN | PAPPEN |
| PB19GGAB | PB19GGAB |
| PB19GMAB | PB19GMAB |
| PCO2 | PCO2 |
| PCP | PCP |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PCT | PCT |
| PDW | PDW |
| PELGERH | PELGERH |
| PEMAB | PEMAB |
| PEPSNG | PEPSNG |
| PEPSNGA | PEPSNGA |
| PEPSNGC | PEPSNGC |
| PEPSNGI | PEPSNGI |
| PEPSNGII | PEPSNGII |
| PERTHRBL | PERTHRBL |
| PG | PG |
| PGD2 | PGD2 |
| PGD2S | PGD2S |
| PGE1 | PGE1 |
| PGE2 | PGE2 |
| PGES | PGES |
| PGF1A | PGF1A |
| PGF2A | PGF2A |
| PH | PH |
| PHENTHZ | PHENTHZ |
| PHOS | PHOS |
| PHOSCRT | PHOSCRT |
| PHOSLPD | PHOSLPD |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PICP | PICP |
| PLAT | PLAT |
| PLATAGGR | PLATAGGR |
| PLATCLMP | PLATCLMP |
| PLATGNT | PLATGNT |
| PLATHCT | PLATHCT |
| PLATLRG | PLATLRG |
| PLSIMCE | PLSIMCE |
| PLSIMCLY | PLSIMCLY |
| PLSMCE | PLSMCE |
| PLSMCECE | PLSMCECE |
| PLSMCELY | PLSMCELY |
| PLSMDM | PLSMDM |
| PLSPCE | PLSPCE |
| PLSPCELY | PLSPCELY |
| PNCTPP | PNCTPP |
| PO2 | PO2 |
| POIKILO | POIKILO |
| POIKRBC | POIKRBC |
| POLYCHR | POLYCHR |
| PREALB | PREALB |
| PRLYMLE | PRLYMLE |
| PROGEST | PROGEST |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PROINSUL | PROINSUL |
| PROLCTN | PROLCTN |
| PROLYM | PROLYM |
| PROLYMLY | PROLYMLY |
| PROMONLE | PROMONLE |
| PROMONO | PROMONO |
| PROMY | PROMY |
| PROMYCE | PROMYCE |
| PROMYLE | PROMYLE |
| PROPOX | PROPOX |
| PROT | PROT |
| PROTCRT | PROTCRT |
| PROTOSML | PROTOSML |
| PROTS | PROTS |
| PSA | PSA |
| PSDEPHD | PSDEPHD |
| PT | PT |
| PTA | PTA |
| PTF1_2 | PTF1_2 |
| PTHCT | PTHCT |
| PTHFG | PTHFG |
| PTHI | PTHI |
| PTHMM | PTHMM |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PTHNT | PTHNT |
| PTHW | PTHW |
| PYRIDNLN | PYRIDNLN |
| PYY | PYY |
| RANTES | RANTES |
| RBC | RBC |
| RBCCLMP | RBCCLMP |
| RBCGHOST | RBCGHOST |
| RBCMORPH | RBCMORPH |
| RBCNUC | RBCNUC |
| RBCNUCLE | RBCNUCLE |
| RBCNURBC | RBCNURBC |
| RBP | RBP |
| RDW | RDW |
| RENIN | RENIN |
| RESISTIN | RESISTIN |
| RETCRRBC | RETCRRBC |
| RETI | RETI |
| RETIHCR | RETIHCR |
| RETIHGB | RETIHGB |
| RETIRBC | RETIRBC |
| RF | RF |
| RNPAB | RNPAB |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ROULEAUX | ROULEAUX |
| RPR | RPR |
| RPTLTIME | RPTLTIME |
| RT3 | RT3 |
| RUBIGGAB | RUBIGGAB |
| SCF | SCF |
| SCHISTO | SCHISTO |
| SCKCERBC | SCKCERBC |
| SCKLCE | SCKLCE |
| SCL70AB | SCL70AB |
| SDH | SDH |
| SECRETIN | SECRETIN |
| SEZCE | SEZCE |
| SEZCELY | SEZCELY |
| SHBG | SHBG |
| SIXMAM | SIXMAM |
| SJSSAAB | SJSSAAB |
| SJSSBAB | SJSSBAB |
| SLFRNRC | SLFRNRC |
| SMDGCE | SMDGCE |
| SMTHAB | SMTHAB |
| SODIUM | SODIUM |
| SOMATRO | SOMATRO |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| SPERM | SPERM |
| SPERMMTL | SPERMMTL |
| SPGRAV | SPGRAV |
| SPHERO | SPHERO |
| SRTONIN | SRTONIN |
| STIPBASO | STIPBASO |
| STOMCY | STOMCY |
| STRPLOAB | STRPLOAB |
| SVCAM1 | SVCAM1 |
| T3 | T3 |
| T3FR | T3FR |
| T3UP | T3UP |
| T4 | T4 |
| T4FR | T4FR |
| TBG | TBG |
| TEARDCY | TEARDCY |
| TESTOS | TESTOS |
| TESTOSFR | TESTOSFR |
| TFERRIN | TFERRIN |
| TFRRNSAT | TFRRNSAT |
| TGLOB | TGLOB |
| THRMPTN | THRMPTN |
| THYAB | THYAB |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| THYAMAB | THYAMAB |
| THYATAB | THYATAB |
| THYPXD | THYPXD |
| THYPXDAB | THYPXDAB |
| TIMP1 | TIMP1 |
| TNF | TNF |
| TOXGRAN | TOXGRAN |
| TPAAG | TPAAG |
| TPRONP | TPRONP |
| TPROT | TPROT |
| TPROTP | TPROTP |
| TRAP | TRAP |
| TRCYANDP | TRCYANDP |
| TRGTCE | TRGTCE |
| TRH | TRH |
| TRICH | TRICH |
| TRIG | TRIG |
| TROPONI | TROPONI |
| TROPONT | TROPONT |
| TRYPTASE | TRYPTASE |
| TSH | TSH |
| TT | TT |
| TURB | TURB |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| TXB2 | TXB2 |
| TXB2_D11 | TXB2_D11 |
| URATE | URATE |
| UREA | UREA |
| UREACRT | UREACRT |
| UROBIL | UROBIL |
| VCAM1 | VCAM1 |
| VEGF | VEGF |
| VISC | VISC |
| VITA | VITA |
| VITB1 | VITB1 |
| VITB12 | VITB12 |
| VITB17 | VITB17 |
| VITB2 | VITB2 |
| VITB3 | VITB3 |
| VITB5 | VITB5 |
| VITB6 | VITB6 |
| VITB7 | VITB7 |
| VITB9 | VITB9 |
| VITC | VITC |
| VITD | VITD |
| VITD2 | VITD2 |
| VITD3 | VITD3 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LBTESTCD

| LBTESTCD, reference name (CL.LBTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| VITDAT | VITDAT |
| VITDIT | VITDIT |
| VITE | VITE |
| VITECHOL | VITECHOL |
| VITK | VITK |
| VITK1 | VITK1 |
| VLDL | VLDL |
| VLDLPSZ | VLDLPSZ |
| VMA | VMA |
| VOLUME | VOLUME |
| VZVIGAAB | VZVIGAAB |
| VZVIGGAB | VZVIGGAB |
| VZVIGMAB | VZVIGMAB |
| WBC | WBC |
| WBCCLMP | WBCCLMP |
| WBCMORPH | WBCMORPH |
| YEAST | YEAST |
| YEASTHYP | YEASTHYP |
| ZINC | ZINC |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ABDOMINAL CAVITY | ABDOMINAL CAVITY |
| ABDOMINAL SKIN | ABDOMINAL SKIN |
| ABDOMINAL WALL | ABDOMINAL WALL |
| ABDUCENS NERVE | ABDUCENS NERVE |
| ACETABULUM | ACETABULUM |
| ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT | ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT |
| ACROMION | ACROMION |
| ACUTE MARGINAL ARTERY | ACUTE MARGINAL ARTERY |
| ADRENAL GLAND | ADRENAL GLAND |
| AMYGDALA | AMYGDALA |
| ANASTOMOSIS | ANASTOMOSIS |
| ANKLE JOINT | ANKLE JOINT |
| ANTRUM PYLORI | ANTRUM PYLORI |
| ANUS | ANUS |
| AORTA | AORTA |
| AORTIC ARCH | AORTIC ARCH |
| APPENDICEAL TIP | APPENDICEAL TIP |
| APPENDIX | APPENDIX |
| ARM | ARM |
| ARM SKIN | ARM SKIN |
| ARTERY | ARTERY |
| AXILLA | AXILLA |
| AXILLARY ARTERY | AXILLARY ARTERY |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| AXILLARY LYMPH NODE | AXILLARY LYMPH NODE |
| AXILLARY VEIN | AXILLARY VEIN |
| BACK | BACK |
| BASAL GANGLIA | BASAL GANGLIA |
| BASILIC VEIN | BASILIC VEIN |
| BILIARY TRACT | BILIARY TRACT |
| BLADDER | BLADDER |
| BLADDER, DOME | BLADDER, DOME |
| BLADDER, FUNDUS | BLADDER, FUNDUS |
| BLADDER, NECK | BLADDER, NECK |
| BLADDER, TRIGONE | BLADDER, TRIGONE |
| BLOOD | BLOOD |
| BLOOD VESSEL | BLOOD VESSEL |
| BODY | BODY |
| BODY OF STOMACH | BODY OF STOMACH |
| BONE | BONE |
| BONE MARROW | BONE MARROW |
| BRACHIAL ARTERY | BRACHIAL ARTERY |
| BRACHIAL LYMPH NODE | BRACHIAL LYMPH NODE |
| BRACHIAL PLEXUS | BRACHIAL PLEXUS |
| BRAIN | BRAIN |
| BRAIN STEM | BRAIN STEM |
| BRAIN VENTRICLE | BRAIN VENTRICLE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| BREAST | BREAST |
| BRONCHUS | BRONCHUS |
| BUTTOCK | BUTTOCK |
| C1 VERTEBRA | C1 VERTEBRA |
| C2 VERTEBRA | C2 VERTEBRA |
| C3 VERTEBRA | C3 VERTEBRA |
| C4 VERTEBRA | C4 VERTEBRA |
| C5 VERTEBRA | C5 VERTEBRA |
| C6 VERTEBRA | C6 VERTEBRA |
| C7 VERTEBRA | C7 VERTEBRA |
| CALCARINE SULCUS | CALCARINE SULCUS |
| CANINE TOOTH | CANINE TOOTH |
| CAPITATE BONE | CAPITATE BONE |
| CARDIAC MUSCLE TISSUE | CARDIAC MUSCLE TISSUE |
| CAROTID ARTERY | CAROTID ARTERY |
| CAUDATE NUCLEUS | CAUDATE NUCLEUS |
| CECUM | CECUM |
| CELIAC LYMPH NODE | CELIAC LYMPH NODE |
| CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM | CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM |
| CEPHALIC VEIN | CEPHALIC VEIN |
| CEREBELLUM | CEREBELLUM |
| CEREBRAL CORTEX | CEREBRAL CORTEX |
| CEREBRAL SUBCORTEX | CEREBRAL SUBCORTEX |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CEREBRUM | CEREBRUM |
| CERVICAL LYMPH NODE | CERVICAL LYMPH NODE |
| CERVICAL VERTEBRA | CERVICAL VERTEBRA |
| CERVIX UTERI | CERVIX UTERI |
| CHEST | CHEST |
| CHEST WALL | CHEST WALL |
| CHOROID PLEXUS | CHOROID PLEXUS |
| CINGULATE CORTEX | CINGULATE CORTEX |
| CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY AV GROOVE CONTINUATION ARTERY | CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY AV GROOVE CONTINUATION ARTERY |
| CIRCUMFLEX, OBTUSE MARGINALS, LEFT POSTEROLETERAL AND LEFT POSTERIOR DESCENDING ARTERY BRANCHES | CIRCUMFLEX, OBTUSE MARGINALS, LEFT POSTEROLETERAL AND LEFT POSTERIOR DESCENDING ARTERY BRANCHES |
| CLAVICLE | CLAVICLE |
| CLITORIS | CLITORIS |
| COCCYGEAL VERTEBRA | COCCYGEAL VERTEBRA |
| COCCYX | COCCYX |
| COLON | COLON |
| COLON, ASCENDING | COLON, ASCENDING |
| COLON, DESCENDING | COLON, DESCENDING |
| COLON, LEFT | COLON, LEFT |
| COLON, RECTOSIGMOID | COLON, RECTOSIGMOID |
| COLON, RIGHT | COLON, RIGHT |
| COLON, SIGMOID | COLON, SIGMOID |
| COLON, TRANSVERSE | COLON, TRANSVERSE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| COMMON ILIAC LYMPH NODE | COMMON ILIAC LYMPH NODE |
| CONJUNCTIVA | CONJUNCTIVA |
| CORNEA | CORNEA |
| CORONARY ARTERY | CORONARY ARTERY |
| CORONARY ARTERY, ANTERIOR DESCENDING | CORONARY ARTERY, ANTERIOR DESCENDING |
| CORONARY ARTERY, LEFT | CORONARY ARTERY, LEFT |
| CORONARY ARTERY, RIGHT | CORONARY ARTERY, RIGHT |
| CORONARY SINUS | CORONARY SINUS |
| CORONARY VEIN | CORONARY VEIN |
| CORPUS LUTEUM | CORPUS LUTEUM |
| COSTAL CARTILAGE | COSTAL CARTILAGE |
| COSTOCHONDRAL JOINT 1 | COSTOCHONDRAL JOINT 1 |
| COSTOCHONDRAL JOINT 7 | COSTOCHONDRAL JOINT 7 |
| CRANIAL NERVE | CRANIAL NERVE |
| CUBOID BONE | CUBOID BONE |
| DIAPHRAGM | DIAPHRAGM |
| DISTAL CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY | DISTAL CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY |
| DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 |
| DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 |
| DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 |
| DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 |
| DISTAL LAD ARTERY | DISTAL LAD ARTERY |
| DISTAL RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT | DISTAL RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| DORSAL MOTOR NUCLEUS | DORSAL MOTOR NUCLEUS |
| DORSALIS PEDIS ARTERY | DORSALIS PEDIS ARTERY |
| DUODENUM | DUODENUM |
| DURAL VENOUS SINUS | DURAL VENOUS SINUS |
| EAR | EAR |
| EAR, INNER | EAR, INNER |
| EAR, OUTER | EAR, OUTER |
| ELBOW JOINT | ELBOW JOINT |
| ENDOCARDIUM | ENDOCARDIUM |
| ENDOMETRIAL CAVITY | ENDOMETRIAL CAVITY |
| ENTORHINAL CORTEX | ENTORHINAL CORTEX |
| EPICARDIUM | EPICARDIUM |
| EPICONDYLE | EPICONDYLE |
| EPIDIDYMIS | EPIDIDYMIS |
| EPIGLOTTIS | EPIGLOTTIS |
| EPITROCHLEAR LYMPH NODE | EPITROCHLEAR LYMPH NODE |
| ESOPHAGUS | ESOPHAGUS |
| ESOPHAGUS, ABDOMINAL | ESOPHAGUS, ABDOMINAL |
| ESOPHAGUS, CERVICAL | ESOPHAGUS, CERVICAL |
| ESOPHAGUS, LOWER THIRD | ESOPHAGUS, LOWER THIRD |
| ESOPHAGUS, MIDDLE THIRD | ESOPHAGUS, MIDDLE THIRD |
| ESOPHAGUS, THORACIC | ESOPHAGUS, THORACIC |
| ESOPHAGUS, UPPER THIRD | ESOPHAGUS, UPPER THIRD |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ETHMOID BONE | ETHMOID BONE |
| ETHMOID SINUS | ETHMOID SINUS |
| EXTERNAL ILIAC LYMPH NODE | EXTERNAL ILIAC LYMPH NODE |
| EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCT | EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCT |
| EYE | EYE |
| EYELASH | EYELASH |
| EYELID | EYELID |
| FACE | FACE |
| FACET JOINT | FACET JOINT |
| FACIAL BONE | FACIAL BONE |
| FACIAL NERVE | FACIAL NERVE |
| FALLOPIAN TUBE | FALLOPIAN TUBE |
| FEMALE GENITALIA | FEMALE GENITALIA |
| FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM | FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM |
| FEMORAL ARTERY | FEMORAL ARTERY |
| FEMORAL LYMPH NODE | FEMORAL LYMPH NODE |
| FEMORAL NECK | FEMORAL NECK |
| FEMORAL VEIN | FEMORAL VEIN |
| FEMUR | FEMUR |
| FIBULA | FIBULA |
| FINGER | FINGER |
| FINGERNAIL | FINGERNAIL |
| FIRST DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | FIRST DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| FIRST LEFT POSTEROLATERAL BRANCH ARTERY | FIRST LEFT POSTEROLATERAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| FIRST OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | FIRST OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| FIRST RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY | FIRST RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY |
| FOOT | FOOT |
| FOOT PHALANX | FOOT PHALANX |
| FOREARM | FOREARM |
| FOREBRAIN | FOREBRAIN |
| FOREHEAD | FOREHEAD |
| FRONTAL LOBE | FRONTAL LOBE |
| FRONTAL SINUS | FRONTAL SINUS |
| FUNDUS OF THE STOMACH | FUNDUS OF THE STOMACH |
| GALLBLADDER | GALLBLADDER |
| GANGLION | GANGLION |
| GASTRIC | GASTRIC |
| GASTRIC CARDIA | GASTRIC CARDIA |
| GASTROESOPHAGEAL JUNCTION | GASTROESOPHAGEAL JUNCTION |
| GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM |
| GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT | GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT |
| GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, LOWER | GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, LOWER |
| GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, UPPER | GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, UPPER |
| GENITALIA | GENITALIA |
| GINGIVA | GINGIVA |
| GLENOID FOSSA | GLENOID FOSSA |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE | GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE |
| GLOTTIS | GLOTTIS |
| GREAT TROCHANTER | GREAT TROCHANTER |
| GREATER CURVATURE OF THE STOMACH | GREATER CURVATURE OF THE STOMACH |
| HAIR | HAIR |
| HAIR BULB | HAIR BULB |
| HAIR FOLLICLE | HAIR FOLLICLE |
| HAIR ROOT | HAIR ROOT |
| HAIR SHAFT | HAIR SHAFT |
| HAMATE BONE | HAMATE BONE |
| HAND | HAND |
| HAND PHALANX | HAND PHALANX |
| HARD PALATE | HARD PALATE |
| HEAD | HEAD |
| HEAD OF THE HUMERUS | HEAD OF THE HUMERUS |
| HEART | HEART |
| HEART, APEX | HEART, APEX |
| HEART, ATRIUM | HEART, ATRIUM |
| HEART, BASE | HEART, BASE |
| HEART, LEFT VENTRICLE | HEART, LEFT VENTRICLE |
| HEART, RIGHT VENTRICLE | HEART, RIGHT VENTRICLE |
| HEART, SEPTUM | HEART, SEPTUM |
| HEART, VENTRICLE | HEART, VENTRICLE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| HEPATIC LYMPH NODE | HEPATIC LYMPH NODE |
| HILAR | HILAR |
| HILAR LYMPH NODE | HILAR LYMPH NODE |
| HIP | HIP |
| HIP JOINT | HIP JOINT |
| HIPPOCAMPUS | HIPPOCAMPUS |
| HUMERUS | HUMERUS |
| HYOID BONE | HYOID BONE |
| HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE | HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE |
| HYPOPHARYNX | HYPOPHARYNX |
| HYPOTHALAMUS | HYPOTHALAMUS |
| ILEUM | ILEUM |
| ILEUM, TERMINAL | ILEUM, TERMINAL |
| ILIAC CREST | ILIAC CREST |
| ILIAC LYMPH NODE | ILIAC LYMPH NODE |
| ILIUM | ILIUM |
| INCISOR | INCISOR |
| INCUS | INCUS |
| INFRACLAVICULAR LYMPH NODE | INFRACLAVICULAR LYMPH NODE |
| INGUINAL LYMPH NODE | INGUINAL LYMPH NODE |
| INGUINAL REGION | INGUINAL REGION |
| INTERNAL MAMMARY ARTERY | INTERNAL MAMMARY ARTERY |
| INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 |
| INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 |
| INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 |
| INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 |
| INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT OF THE HAND | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT OF THE HAND |
| INTERPHALANGEAL THUMB JOINT | INTERPHALANGEAL THUMB JOINT |
| INTESTINE | INTESTINE |
| INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCT | INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCT |
| INTRATHORACIC LYMPH NODE | INTRATHORACIC LYMPH NODE |
| ISCHIUM | ISCHIUM |
| JEJUNUM | JEJUNUM |
| JOINT | JOINT |
| JUGULAR VEIN | JUGULAR VEIN |
| KIDNEY | KIDNEY |
| KIDNEY, CORTEX | KIDNEY, CORTEX |
| KIDNEY, HILUM | KIDNEY, HILUM |
| KIDNEY, LOWER LOBE | KIDNEY, LOWER LOBE |
| KIDNEY, MEDULLA | KIDNEY, MEDULLA |
| KIDNEY, UPPER LOBE | KIDNEY, UPPER LOBE |
| KNEE JOINT | KNEE JOINT |
| L1 VERTEBRA | L1 VERTEBRA |
| L2 VERTEBRA | L2 VERTEBRA |
| L3 VERTEBRA | L3 VERTEBRA |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| L4 VERTEBRA | L4 VERTEBRA |
| L5 VERTEBRA | L5 VERTEBRA |
| LACRIMAL BONE | LACRIMAL BONE |
| LACRIMAL GLAND | LACRIMAL GLAND |
| LAD SEPTAL PERFORATOR ARTERY | LAD SEPTAL PERFORATOR ARTERY |
| LARGE INTESTINE | LARGE INTESTINE |
| LARYNX | LARYNX |
| LATERAL FIRST DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | LATERAL FIRST DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| LATERAL FIRST OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | LATERAL FIRST OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| LATERAL RAMUS INTERMEDIUS ARTERY | LATERAL RAMUS INTERMEDIUS ARTERY |
| LATERAL SECOND DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | LATERAL SECOND DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| LATERAL SECOND OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | LATERAL SECOND OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| LATERAL THIRD DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | LATERAL THIRD DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| LATERAL THIRD OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | LATERAL THIRD OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| LEFT POSTEROLATERAL DESCENDING ARTERY | LEFT POSTEROLATERAL DESCENDING ARTERY |
| LEFT VENTRICULAR EPICARDIUM | LEFT VENTRICULAR EPICARDIUM |
| LEG | LEG |
| LEG SKIN | LEG SKIN |
| LENS | LENS |
| LESSER TROCHANTER | LESSER TROCHANTER |
| LIGAMENT | LIGAMENT |
| LIMB | LIMB |
| LIMB, LOWER | LIMB, LOWER |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| LIMB, UPPER | LIMB, UPPER |
| LINGULA OF THE LUNG | LINGULA OF THE LUNG |
| LIP | LIP |
| LIP, LOWER | LIP, LOWER |
| LIP, UPPER | LIP, UPPER |
| LIVER | LIVER |
| LIVER FISSURE | LIVER FISSURE |
| LOCUS CERULEUS | LOCUS CERULEUS |
| LUMBAR VERTEBRA | LUMBAR VERTEBRA |
| LUNATE BONE | LUNATE BONE |
| LUNG | LUNG |
| LUNG, HILUM | LUNG, HILUM |
| LUNG, LEFT | LUNG, LEFT |
| LUNG, LEFT LOWER LOBE | LUNG, LEFT LOWER LOBE |
| LUNG, LEFT UPPER LOBE | LUNG, LEFT UPPER LOBE |
| LUNG, RIGHT | LUNG, RIGHT |
| LUNG, RIGHT LOWER LOBE | LUNG, RIGHT LOWER LOBE |
| LUNG, RIGHT MIDDLE LOBE | LUNG, RIGHT MIDDLE LOBE |
| LUNG, RIGHT UPPER LOBE | LUNG, RIGHT UPPER LOBE |
| LYMPH NODE | LYMPH NODE |
| LYMPH NODE HILUM | LYMPH NODE HILUM |
| MAIN BRONCHUS, LEFT | MAIN BRONCHUS, LEFT |
| MAIN BRONCHUS, RIGHT | MAIN BRONCHUS, RIGHT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| MALE GENITALIA | MALE GENITALIA |
| MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM | MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM |
| MALLEUS | MALLEUS |
| MAMMARY GLAND | MAMMARY GLAND |
| MANDIBLE | MANDIBLE |
| MASTOID PROCESS | MASTOID PROCESS |
| MAXILLA | MAXILLA |
| MAXILLARY SINUS | MAXILLARY SINUS |
| MEDIAN OR LOWER CERVICAL LYMPH NODE | MEDIAN OR LOWER CERVICAL LYMPH NODE |
| MEDIASTINAL LYMPH NODE | MEDIASTINAL LYMPH NODE |
| MEDIASTINUM | MEDIASTINUM |
| MEDIASTINUM, ANTERIOR | MEDIASTINUM, ANTERIOR |
| MEDIASTINUM, MIDDLE | MEDIASTINUM, MIDDLE |
| MEDIASTINUM, POSTERIOR | MEDIASTINUM, POSTERIOR |
| MEDIASTINUM, SUPERIOR | MEDIASTINUM, SUPERIOR |
| MEDULLA OBLONGATA | MEDULLA OBLONGATA |
| MESENTERIC LYMPH NODE | MESENTERIC LYMPH NODE |
| MESENTERY | MESENTERY |
| METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 |
| METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 |
| METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 |
| METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 |
| METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| METATARSAL BONE | METATARSAL BONE |
| METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT |
| METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 |
| METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 |
| METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 |
| METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 |
| METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 |
| MID-CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY | MID-CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY |
| MID-LAD ARTERY | MID-LAD ARTERY |
| MID-RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT | MID-RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT |
| MID/DISTAL LEFT ANTERIOR DESCENDING CORONARY ARTERY AND ALL DIAGONAL CORONARY BRANCHES | MID/DISTAL LEFT ANTERIOR DESCENDING CORONARY ARTERY AND ALL DIAGONAL CORONARY BRANCHES |
| MIDBRAIN | MIDBRAIN |
| MIDDLE EAR | MIDDLE EAR |
| MOTOR CORTEX | MOTOR CORTEX |
| MUCOSA | MUCOSA |
| MUSCLE TISSUE | MUSCLE TISSUE |
| MUSCLE TISSUE, DISTAL | MUSCLE TISSUE, DISTAL |
| MUSCLE TISSUE, PROXIMAL | MUSCLE TISSUE, PROXIMAL |
| MYOMETRIUM | MYOMETRIUM |
| NAIL | NAIL |
| NASAL BONE | NASAL BONE |
| NASAL CAVITY | NASAL CAVITY |
| NASAL SEPTUM | NASAL SEPTUM |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| NASOPHARYNX | NASOPHARYNX |
| NAVICULAR BONE | NAVICULAR BONE |
| NECK | NECK |
| NIPPLE | NIPPLE |
| NOSE | NOSE |
| NOSTRIL | NOSTRIL |
| NUCLEUS OF DIAGONAL BAND | NUCLEUS OF DIAGONAL BAND |
| OCCIPITAL LOBE | OCCIPITAL LOBE |
| OCCIPITAL LYMPH NODE | OCCIPITAL LYMPH NODE |
| OCULOMOTOR NERVE | OCULOMOTOR NERVE |
| ODONTOGENIC TISSUE | ODONTOGENIC TISSUE |
| OLECRANON | OLECRANON |
| OLFACTORY BULB | OLFACTORY BULB |
| OLFACTORY MUCOSA | OLFACTORY MUCOSA |
| OLFACTORY NERVE | OLFACTORY NERVE |
| OPTIC NERVE | OPTIC NERVE |
| ORAL CAVITY | ORAL CAVITY |
| ORBIT | ORBIT |
| OROPHARYNX | OROPHARYNX |
| OVARY | OVARY |
| PALATINE BONE | PALATINE BONE |
| PANCREAS | PANCREAS |
| PANCREAS, BODY | PANCREAS, BODY |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PANCREAS, ENDOCRINE | PANCREAS, ENDOCRINE |
| PANCREAS, EXOCRINE | PANCREAS, EXOCRINE |
| PANCREAS, HEAD | PANCREAS, HEAD |
| PANCREAS, TAIL | PANCREAS, TAIL |
| PARA-AORTIC LYMPH NODE | PARA-AORTIC LYMPH NODE |
| PARAMETRIUM | PARAMETRIUM |
| PARANASAL SINUS | PARANASAL SINUS |
| PARASYMPATHETIC GANGLIA | PARASYMPATHETIC GANGLIA |
| PARATHYROID GLAND | PARATHYROID GLAND |
| PARATRACHEAL LYMPH NODE | PARATRACHEAL LYMPH NODE |
| PARAVERTEBRAL GANGLIA | PARAVERTEBRAL GANGLIA |
| PARIETAL LOBE | PARIETAL LOBE |
| PAROTID GLAND | PAROTID GLAND |
| PAROTID GLAND LYMPH NODE | PAROTID GLAND LYMPH NODE |
| PARS COMPACTA | PARS COMPACTA |
| PATELLA | PATELLA |
| PELVIC BONE | PELVIC BONE |
| PELVIC LYMPH NODE | PELVIC LYMPH NODE |
| PELVIS | PELVIS |
| PENIS | PENIS |
| PERICARDIAL CAVITY | PERICARDIAL CAVITY |
| PERICARDIUM | PERICARDIUM |
| PERIHILAR LYMPH NODE | PERIHILAR LYMPH NODE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PERINEUM | PERINEUM |
| PERIPANCREATIC LYMPH NODE | PERIPANCREATIC LYMPH NODE |
| PERIPHERAL NERVE | PERIPHERAL NERVE |
| PERITONEAL CAVITY | PERITONEAL CAVITY |
| PERITONEUM | PERITONEUM |
| PHARYNGEAL TONSIL | PHARYNGEAL TONSIL |
| PHARYNX | PHARYNX |
| PINEAL GLAND | PINEAL GLAND |
| PISIFORM BONE | PISIFORM BONE |
| PITUITARY GLAND | PITUITARY GLAND |
| PLEURAL CAVITY | PLEURAL CAVITY |
| POPLITEAL LYMPH NODE | POPLITEAL LYMPH NODE |
| PORTAL LYMPH NODE | PORTAL LYMPH NODE |
| PORTAL VEIN | PORTAL VEIN |
| POSTERIOR CERVICAL LYMPH NODE | POSTERIOR CERVICAL LYMPH NODE |
| POSTERIOR DESCENDING SEPTAL PERFORATORS ARTERY | POSTERIOR DESCENDING SEPTAL PERFORATORS ARTERY |
| PREAURICULAR LYMPH NODE | PREAURICULAR LYMPH NODE |
| PREPUTIAL GLAND | PREPUTIAL GLAND |
| PRIMARY VISUAL CORTEX | PRIMARY VISUAL CORTEX |
| PROSTATE GLAND | PROSTATE GLAND |
| PROSTATE GLAND, LATERAL LOBE | PROSTATE GLAND, LATERAL LOBE |
| PROSTATE GLAND, MIDDLE LOBE | PROSTATE GLAND, MIDDLE LOBE |
| PROSTATE GLAND, POSTERIOR LOBE | PROSTATE GLAND, POSTERIOR LOBE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PROXIMAL CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY | PROXIMAL CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY |
| PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 |
| PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 |
| PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 |
| PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 |
| PROXIMAL LAD ARTERY | PROXIMAL LAD ARTERY |
| PROXIMAL RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT | PROXIMAL RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT |
| PUTAMEN | PUTAMEN |
| PYLORIC SPHINCTER | PYLORIC SPHINCTER |
| RADIAL ARTERY | RADIAL ARTERY |
| RADIUS | RADIUS |
| RAMUS INTERMEDIUS ARTERY | RAMUS INTERMEDIUS ARTERY |
| RAPHE | RAPHE |
| RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION | RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION |
| RECTUM | RECTUM |
| REGIONAL LYMPH NODE | REGIONAL LYMPH NODE |
| RETINA | RETINA |
| RETROCRURAL LYMPH NODE | RETROCRURAL LYMPH NODE |
| RETROPERITONEAL LYMPH NODE | RETROPERITONEAL LYMPH NODE |
| RETROPERITONEUM | RETROPERITONEUM |
| RIB | RIB |
| RIB 1 | RIB 1 |
| RIB 10 | RIB 10 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| RIB 11 | RIB 11 |
| RIB 12 | RIB 12 |
| RIB 2 | RIB 2 |
| RIB 3 | RIB 3 |
| RIB 4 | RIB 4 |
| RIB 5 | RIB 5 |
| RIB 6 | RIB 6 |
| RIB 7 | RIB 7 |
| RIB 8 | RIB 8 |
| RIB 9 | RIB 9 |
| RIGHT ATRIAL ENDOCARDIUM | RIGHT ATRIAL ENDOCARDIUM |
| RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY, RIGHT POSTERIOR DESCENDING, RIGHT POSTERIORLATERAL AND ACUTE MARGINAL BRANCHES | RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY, RIGHT POSTERIOR DESCENDING, RIGHT POSTERIORLATERAL AND ACUTE MARGINAL BRANCHES |
| RIGHT POSTERIOR ATRIOVENTRICULAR ARTERY | RIGHT POSTERIOR ATRIOVENTRICULAR ARTERY |
| RIGHT POSTERIOR DESCENDING ARTERY | RIGHT POSTERIOR DESCENDING ARTERY |
| RIGHT VENTRICULAR ENDOCARDIUM | RIGHT VENTRICULAR ENDOCARDIUM |
| SACRAL VERTEBRA | SACRAL VERTEBRA |
| SACROILIAC JOINT | SACROILIAC JOINT |
| SACRUM | SACRUM |
| SALIVARY GLAND | SALIVARY GLAND |
| SAPHENOUS VEIN | SAPHENOUS VEIN |
| SCALP | SCALP |
| SCAPHOID BONE | SCAPHOID BONE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| SCAPULA | SCAPULA |
| SCIATIC NERVE | SCIATIC NERVE |
| SCLERA | SCLERA |
| SCROTUM | SCROTUM |
| SEBACEOUS GLAND | SEBACEOUS GLAND |
| SECOND DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | SECOND DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| SECOND LEFT POSTEROLATERAL BRANCH ARTERY | SECOND LEFT POSTEROLATERAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| SECOND OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | SECOND OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| SECOND RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY | SECOND RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY |
| SEMINAL VESICLE | SEMINAL VESICLE |
| SHOULDER | SHOULDER |
| SHOULDER JOINT | SHOULDER JOINT |
| SINUS | SINUS |
| SKELETAL MUSCLE TISSUE | SKELETAL MUSCLE TISSUE |
| SKIN | SKIN |
| SKIN OF THE TRUNK | SKIN OF THE TRUNK |
| SKULL | SKULL |
| SMALL INTESTINE | SMALL INTESTINE |
| SMOOTH MUSCLE TISSUE | SMOOTH MUSCLE TISSUE |
| SOFT PALATE | SOFT PALATE |
| SOFT TISSUE | SOFT TISSUE |
| SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE | SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE |
| SPINAL CORD | SPINAL CORD |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| SPLEEN | SPLEEN |
| SPLEEN, HILUM | SPLEEN, HILUM |
| SPLENIC HILAR LYMPH NODE | SPLENIC HILAR LYMPH NODE |
| STERNAL MANUBRIUM | STERNAL MANUBRIUM |
| STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT | STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT |
| STERNUM | STERNUM |
| STOMACH | STOMACH |
| STRIATED MUSCLE TISSUE | STRIATED MUSCLE TISSUE |
| SUBCLAVIAN VEIN | SUBCLAVIAN VEIN |
| SUBGLOTTIS | SUBGLOTTIS |
| SUBLINGUAL REGION | SUBLINGUAL REGION |
| SUBSTANTIA NIGRA | SUBSTANTIA NIGRA |
| SUDORIFEROUS GLAND | SUDORIFEROUS GLAND |
| SUPERFICIAL LYMPH NODE | SUPERFICIAL LYMPH NODE |
| SUPERIOR VENA CAVA | SUPERIOR VENA CAVA |
| SUPRACLAVICULAR LYMPH NODE | SUPRACLAVICULAR LYMPH NODE |
| SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA | SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA |
| SYNOVIAL FLUID | SYNOVIAL FLUID |
| T1 VERTEBRA | T1 VERTEBRA |
| T10 VERTEBRA | T10 VERTEBRA |
| T11 VERTEBRA | T11 VERTEBRA |
| T12 VERTEBRA | T12 VERTEBRA |
| T2 VERTEBRA | T2 VERTEBRA |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| T3 VERTEBRA | T3 VERTEBRA |
| T4 VERTEBRA | T4 VERTEBRA |
| T5 VERTEBRA | T5 VERTEBRA |
| T6 VERTEBRA | T6 VERTEBRA |
| T7 VERTEBRA | T7 VERTEBRA |
| T8 VERTEBRA | T8 VERTEBRA |
| T9 VERTEBRA | T9 VERTEBRA |
| TALUS | TALUS |
| TARSUS BONE | TARSUS BONE |
| TEMPORAL BONE | TEMPORAL BONE |
| TEMPORAL LOBE | TEMPORAL LOBE |
| TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT | TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT |
| TESTIS | TESTIS |
| THALAMUS | THALAMUS |
| THIGH | THIGH |
| THIRD DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | THIRD DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| THIRD OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | THIRD OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY |
| THIRD POSTEROLATERAL DESCENDING ARTERY | THIRD POSTEROLATERAL DESCENDING ARTERY |
| THIRD RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY | THIRD RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY |
| THORACIC CAVITY | THORACIC CAVITY |
| THORACIC VERTEBRA | THORACIC VERTEBRA |
| THORAX | THORAX |
| THROAT | THROAT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| THYMUS GLAND | THYMUS GLAND |
| THYROID GLAND | THYROID GLAND |
| THYROID GLAND ISTHMUS | THYROID GLAND ISTHMUS |
| THYROID GLAND, LEFT LOBE | THYROID GLAND, LEFT LOBE |
| THYROID GLAND, RIGHT LOBE | THYROID GLAND, RIGHT LOBE |
| TIBIA | TIBIA |
| TOE | TOE |
| TOENAIL | TOENAIL |
| TONGUE | TONGUE |
| TONSIL | TONSIL |
| TOOTH CANAL | TOOTH CANAL |
| TRACHEA | TRACHEA |
| TRANSVERSE TARSAL JOINT | TRANSVERSE TARSAL JOINT |
| TRAPEZIAL BONE | TRAPEZIAL BONE |
| TRAPEZIUS MUSCLE | TRAPEZIUS MUSCLE |
| TRAPEZOID BONE | TRAPEZOID BONE |
| TRIANGULAR BONE | TRIANGULAR BONE |
| TRIGEMINAL NERVE | TRIGEMINAL NERVE |
| TROCHANTER | TROCHANTER |
| TROCHLEAR NERVE | TROCHLEAR NERVE |
| TRUNK | TRUNK |
| TUNICA INTIMA | TUNICA INTIMA |
| TYMPANIC MEMBRANE | TYMPANIC MEMBRANE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ULNA | ULNA |
| UNCINATE PROCESS OF PANCREAS | UNCINATE PROCESS OF PANCREAS |
| UPPER CERVICAL LYMPH NODE | UPPER CERVICAL LYMPH NODE |
| UPPER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | UPPER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM |
| URETER | URETER |
| URETHRA | URETHRA |
| URETHRA, ANTERIOR | URETHRA, ANTERIOR |
| URETHRA, PENILE | URETHRA, PENILE |
| URETHRA, POSTERIOR | URETHRA, POSTERIOR |
| URETHRA, PROSTATIC | URETHRA, PROSTATIC |
| URINARY SYSTEM | URINARY SYSTEM |
| UTERUS | UTERUS |
| UVEA | UVEA |
| VAGINA | VAGINA |
| VAGUS NERVE | VAGUS NERVE |
| VAS DEFERENS | VAS DEFERENS |
| VEIN | VEIN |
| VENA CAVA | VENA CAVA |
| VERTEBRAL COLUMN | VERTEBRAL COLUMN |
| VESTIBULOCOCHLEAR NERVE | VESTIBULOCOCHLEAR NERVE |
| VOCAL CORD | VOCAL CORD |
| VOMER | VOMER |
| VULVA | VULVA |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.LOC

| LOC, reference name (CL.LOC) | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| WAIST | WAIST |
| WALDEYER'S TONSILLAR RING | WALDEYER'S TONSILLAR RING |
| WRIST JOINT | WRIST JOINT |
| XIPHOID PROCESS | XIPHOID PROCESS |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.MEDEVAL

| MEDEVAL, reference name (CL.MEDEVAL) | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ADJUDICATOR | ADJUDICATOR |
| NEUROLOGIST | NEUROLOGIST |
| NEUROLOGIST 1 | NEUROLOGIST 1 |
| NEUROLOGIST 2 | NEUROLOGIST 2 |
| ONCOLOGIST | ONCOLOGIST |
| ONCOLOGIST 1 | ONCOLOGIST 1 |
| ONCOLOGIST 2 | ONCOLOGIST 2 |
| RADIOLOGIST | RADIOLOGIST |
| RADIOLOGIST 1 | RADIOLOGIST 1 |
| RADIOLOGIST 2 | RADIOLOGIST 2 |
| READER | READER |
| READER 1 | READER 1 |
| READER 2 | READER 2 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.METHOD

| METHOD, reference name (CL.METHOD) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ACID FAST STAIN | ACID FAST STAIN |
| ACRIDINE ORANGE STAIN | ACRIDINE ORANGE STAIN |
| AGAR DILUTION | AGAR DILUTION |
| ALCIAN BLUE AND PERIODIC ACID SCHIFF STAIN | ALCIAN BLUE AND PERIODIC ACID SCHIFF STAIN |
| ALCIAN BLUE STAIN | ALCIAN BLUE STAIN |
| ANGIOGRAM | ANGIOGRAM |
| ANTIBIOTIC AGAR SCREEN | ANTIBIOTIC AGAR SCREEN |
| ANTIMICROBIAL COMBINATION TESTING | ANTIMICROBIAL COMBINATION TESTING |
| ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY | ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY |
| AUDIOMETRY | AUDIOMETRY |
| AURAMINE STAIN | AURAMINE STAIN |
| AUSCULTATION | AUSCULTATION |
| BETA LACTAMASE | BETA LACTAMASE |
| BIOPSY | BIOPSY |
| CALCOFLUOR WHITE STAIN | CALCOFLUOR WHITE STAIN |
| CELLULOSE TAPE | CELLULOSE TAPE |
| CHROMATOGRAPHY | CHROMATOGRAPHY |
| CISH | CISH |
| CT SCAN | CT SCAN |
| DARK FIELD MICROSCOPY | DARK FIELD MICROSCOPY |
| DISK DIFFUSION | DISK DIFFUSION |
| DXA SCAN | DXA SCAN |
| ECHOCARDIOGRAM | ECHOCARDIOGRAM |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.METHOD

| METHOD, reference name (CL.METHOD) | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| EIA | EIA |
| ELECTROPHORESIS | ELECTROPHORESIS |
| ELISA | ELISA |
| ELISPOT | ELISPOT |
| ENDOSCOPY | ENDOSCOPY |
| EPSILOMETER | EPSILOMETER |
| FDGPET | FDGPET |
| FISH | FISH |
| FLTPET | FLTPET |
| FLUORESCENT IMMUNOASSAY | FLUORESCENT IMMUNOASSAY |
| FLUORESCENT MICROSCOPY | FLUORESCENT MICROSCOPY |
| GEL ELECTROPHORESIS | GEL ELECTROPHORESIS |
| GIEMSA STAIN | GIEMSA STAIN |
| GRADIENT DIFFUSION | GRADIENT DIFFUSION |
| GRAM STAIN | GRAM STAIN |
| HEMATOXYLIN AND EOSIN STAIN | HEMATOXYLIN AND EOSIN STAIN |
| HIGH LEVEL AMINOGLYCOSIDE SCREEN | HIGH LEVEL AMINOGLYCOSIDE SCREEN |
| HPLC | HPLC |
| HPLC/MS | HPLC/MS |
| IHC | IHC |
| INDIA INK STAIN | INDIA INK STAIN |
| INFRARED SPECTROMETRY | INFRARED SPECTROMETRY |
| INTRAVASCULAR ULTRASOUND | INTRAVASCULAR ULTRASOUND |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.METHOD

| METHOD, reference name (CL.METHOD) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| IODINE STAIN | IODINE STAIN |
| IRON HEMATOXYLIN STAIN | IRON HEMATOXYLIN STAIN |
| KINYOUN STAIN | KINYOUN STAIN |
| LC/MS | LC/MS |
| LEAD CITRATE STAIN | LEAD CITRATE STAIN |
| LIGHT MICROSCOPY | LIGHT MICROSCOPY |
| LINE PROBE ASSAY | LINE PROBE ASSAY |
| LOOP-MEDIATED ISOTHERMAL AMPLIFICATION | LOOP-MEDIATED ISOTHERMAL AMPLIFICATION |
| LUXOL FAST BLUE AND CRESYL VIOLET STAIN | LUXOL FAST BLUE AND CRESYL VIOLET STAIN |
| MACRO BROTH DILUTION | MACRO BROTH DILUTION |
| MALDI | MALDI |
| MALDI-TOF | MALDI-TOF |
| MAMMOGRAPHY | MAMMOGRAPHY |
| MASS SPECTROMETRY | MASS SPECTROMETRY |
| MICRO BROTH DILUTION | MICRO BROTH DILUTION |
| MICROARRAY | MICROARRAY |
| MICROBIAL BIOCHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION | MICROBIAL BIOCHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION |
| MICROBIAL CONCENTRATION | MICROBIAL CONCENTRATION |
| MICROBIAL CULTURE | MICROBIAL CULTURE |
| MICROBIAL CULTURE, LIQUID | MICROBIAL CULTURE, LIQUID |
| MICROBIAL CULTURE, SOLID | MICROBIAL CULTURE, SOLID |
| MODIFIED ACID FAST STAIN | MODIFIED ACID FAST STAIN |
| MRI | MRI |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.METHOD

| METHOD, reference name (CL.METHOD) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| NUCLEIC ACID AMPLIFICATION TEST | NUCLEIC ACID AMPLIFICATION TEST |
| NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION | NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION |
| NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCING | NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCING |
| OBSERVATION | OBSERVATION |
| OPTICAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT | OPTICAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT |
| PALPATION | PALPATION |
| PANENDOSCOPY | PANENDOSCOPY |
| PERCUSSION | PERCUSSION |
| PERIODIC ACID SCHIFF STAIN | PERIODIC ACID SCHIFF STAIN |
| PET SCAN | PET SCAN |
| PET/CT SCAN | PET/CT SCAN |
| PET/MRI SCAN | PET/MRI SCAN |
| PHASE CONTRAST MICROSCOPY | PHASE CONTRAST MICROSCOPY |
| PHOTOGRAPHY | PHOTOGRAPHY |
| PHYSICAL EXAMINATION | PHYSICAL EXAMINATION |
| POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION | POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION |
| REAL-TIME POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION ASSAY | REAL-TIME POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION ASSAY |
| RIA | RIA |
| RYAN BLUE STAIN | RYAN BLUE STAIN |
| SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY | SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY |
| SCINTIGRAPHY | SCINTIGRAPHY |
| SLIT LAMP | SLIT LAMP |
| SMEAR | SMEAR |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.METHOD

| METHOD, reference name (CL.METHOD) | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| SPIRAL CT | SPIRAL CT |
| TEST STRIP | TEST STRIP |
| THICK SMEAR | THICK SMEAR |
| THIN SMEAR | THIN SMEAR |
| TOLUIDINE BLUE STAIN | TOLUIDINE BLUE STAIN |
| TOTAL BODY IRRADIATION | TOTAL BODY IRRADIATION |
| TOTAL BODY RADIOGRAPHY | TOTAL BODY RADIOGRAPHY |
| TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY | TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY |
| TRICHROME STAIN | TRICHROME STAIN |
| ULTRASOUND | ULTRASOUND |
| URANYL ACETATE STAIN | URANYL ACETATE STAIN |
| WEBER GREEN STAIN | WEBER GREEN STAIN |
| WESTERN BLOT | WESTERN BLOT |
| WRIGHT STAIN | WRIGHT STAIN |
| WRIGHT-GIEMSA STAIN | WRIGHT-GIEMSA STAIN |
| X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY | X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY |
| XRAY | XRAY |
| ZIEHL NEELSEN ACID FAST STAIN | ZIEHL NEELSEN ACID FAST STAIN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.NCOMPLT

| NCOMPLT, reference name (CL.NCOMPLT) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ADVERSE EVENT | ADVERSE EVENT |
| COMPLETED | COMPLETED |
| DEATH | DEATH |
| DISEASE RELAPSE | DISEASE RELAPSE |
| LACK OF EFFICACY | LACK OF EFFICACY |
| LOST TO FOLLOW-UP | LOST TO FOLLOW-UP |
| NON-COMPLIANCE WITH STUDY DRUG | NON-COMPLIANCE WITH STUDY DRUG |
| OTHER | OTHER |
| PHYSICIAN DECISION | PHYSICIAN DECISION |
| PREGNANCY | PREGNANCY |
| PROGRESSIVE DISEASE | PROGRESSIVE DISEASE |
| PROTOCOL VIOLATION | PROTOCOL VIOLATION |
| RECOVERY | RECOVERY |
| SCREEN FAILURE | SCREEN FAILURE |
| STUDY TERMINATED BY SPONSOR | STUDY TERMINATED BY SPONSOR |
| TECHNICAL PROBLEMS | TECHNICAL PROBLEMS |
| WITHDRAWAL BY PARENT/GUARDIAN | WITHDRAWAL BY PARENT/GUARDIAN |
| WITHDRAWAL BY SUBJECT | WITHDRAWAL BY SUBJECT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.ND

| ND, reference name (CL.ND) | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| NOT DONE | NOT DONE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.NULLFLVR

| NULLFLVR, reference name (CL.NULLFLVR) | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ASKU | Asked but unknown |
| DER | Derived |
| INV | Invalid |
| NASK | Not asked |
| NAV | Temporarily unavailable |
| NI | No information |
| NINF | Negative infinity |
| OTH | Other |
| PINF | Positive infinity |
| UNC | Unencoded |
| UNK | Unknown |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.NY

| NY, reference name (CL.NY) | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| N | N |
| NA | NA |
| U | U |
| Y | Y |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.OUT

| OUT, reference name (CL.OUT) | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| FATAL | FATAL |
| NOT RECOVERED/NOT RESOLVED | NOT RECOVERED/NOT RESOLVED |
| RECOVERED/RESOLVED | RECOVERED/RESOLVED |
| RECOVERED/RESOLVED WITH SEQUELAE | RECOVERED/RESOLVED WITH SEQUELAE |
| RECOVERING/RESOLVING | RECOVERING/RESOLVING |
| UNKNOWN | UNKNOWN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.PORTOT

| PORTOT, reference name (CL.PORTOT) | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ALL | ALL |
| ENTIRE | ENTIRE |
| MULTIPLE | MULTIPLE |
| PARTIAL | PARTIAL |
| SEGMENT | SEGMENT |
| SINGLE | SINGLE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.POSITION

| POSITION, reference name (CL.POSITION) | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| FOWLERS | FOWLERS |
| LATERAL DECUBITUS | LATERAL DECUBITUS |
| LEFT LATERAL DECUBITUS | LEFT LATERAL DECUBITUS |
| PRONE | PRONE |
| REVERSE TRENDELENBURG | REVERSE TRENDELENBURG |
| RIGHT LATERAL DECUBITUS | RIGHT LATERAL DECUBITUS |
| SEMI-FOWLERS | SEMI-FOWLERS |
| SITTING | SITTING |
| SLING | SLING |
| STANDING | STANDING |
| SUPINE | SUPINE |
| TRENDELENBURG | TRENDELENBURG |
| UNCONSTRAINED | UNCONSTRAINED |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.RACE

| RACE, reference name (CL.RACE) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE | AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE |
| ASIAN | ASIAN |
| BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN | BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN |
| NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER | NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| WHITE | WHITE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.ROUTE

| ROUTE, reference name (CL.ROUTE) | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| AURICULAR (OTIC) | AURICULAR (OTIC) |
| BUCCAL | BUCCAL |
| CONJUNCTIVAL | CONJUNCTIVAL |
| CUTANEOUS | CUTANEOUS |
| DENTAL | DENTAL |
| DIETARY | DIETARY |
| ELECTRO-OSMOSIS | ELECTRO-OSMOSIS |
| ENDOCERVICAL | ENDOCERVICAL |
| ENDOSINUSIAL | ENDOSINUSIAL |
| ENDOTRACHEAL | ENDOTRACHEAL |
| ENTERAL | ENTERAL |
| EPIDURAL | EPIDURAL |
| EXTRA-AMNIOTIC | EXTRA-AMNIOTIC |
| EXTRACORPOREAL | EXTRACORPOREAL |
| HEMODIALYSIS | HEMODIALYSIS |
| INFILTRATION | INFILTRATION |
| INTERSTITIAL | INTERSTITIAL |
| INTRA-ABDOMINAL | INTRA-ABDOMINAL |
| INTRA-AMNIOTIC | INTRA-AMNIOTIC |
| INTRA-ARTERIAL | INTRA-ARTERIAL |
| INTRA-ARTICULAR | INTRA-ARTICULAR |
| INTRABILIARY | INTRABILIARY |
| INTRABRONCHIAL | INTRABRONCHIAL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.ROUTE

| ROUTE, reference name (CL.ROUTE) | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| INTRABURSAL | INTRABURSAL |
| INTRACAMERAL | INTRACAMERAL |
| INTRACARDIAC | INTRACARDIAC |
| INTRACARTILAGINOUS | INTRACARTILAGINOUS |
| INTRACAUDAL | INTRACAUDAL |
| INTRACAVERNOUS | INTRACAVERNOUS |
| INTRACAVITARY | INTRACAVITARY |
| INTRACEREBRAL | INTRACEREBRAL |
| INTRACISTERNAL | INTRACISTERNAL |
| INTRACORNEAL | INTRACORNEAL |
| INTRACORONAL, DENTAL | INTRACORONAL, DENTAL |
| INTRACORONARY | INTRACORONARY |
| INTRACORPORUS CAVERNOSUM | INTRACORPORUS CAVERNOSUM |
| INTRADERMAL | INTRADERMAL |
| INTRADISCAL | INTRADISCAL |
| INTRADUCTAL | INTRADUCTAL |
| INTRADUODENAL | INTRADUODENAL |
| INTRADURAL | INTRADURAL |
| INTRAEPIDERMAL | INTRAEPIDERMAL |
| INTRAESOPHAGEAL | INTRAESOPHAGEAL |
| INTRAGASTRIC | INTRAGASTRIC |
| INTRAGINGIVAL | INTRAGINGIVAL |
| INTRAILEAL | INTRAILEAL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.ROUTE

| ROUTE, reference name (CL.ROUTE) | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| INTRAJEJUNAL | INTRAJEJUNAL |
| INTRALESIONAL | INTRALESIONAL |
| INTRALUMINAL | INTRALUMINAL |
| INTRALYMPHATIC | INTRALYMPHATIC |
| INTRAMEDULLARY | INTRAMEDULLARY |
| INTRAMENINGEAL | INTRAMENINGEAL |
| INTRAMUSCULAR | INTRAMUSCULAR |
| INTRAOCULAR | INTRAOCULAR |
| INTRAOVARIAN | INTRAOVARIAN |
| INTRAPALATAL | INTRAPALATAL |
| INTRAPERICARDIAL | INTRAPERICARDIAL |
| INTRAPERITONEAL | INTRAPERITONEAL |
| INTRAPLEURAL | INTRAPLEURAL |
| INTRAPROSTATIC | INTRAPROSTATIC |
| INTRAPULMONARY | INTRAPULMONARY |
| INTRASINAL | INTRASINAL |
| INTRASPINAL | INTRASPINAL |
| INTRASTOMAL | INTRASTOMAL |
| INTRASYNOVIAL | INTRASYNOVIAL |
| INTRATENDINOUS | INTRATENDINOUS |
| INTRATESTICULAR | INTRATESTICULAR |
| INTRATHECAL | INTRATHECAL |
| INTRATHORACIC | INTRATHORACIC |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.ROUTE

| ROUTE, reference name (CL.ROUTE) | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| INTRATUBULAR | INTRATUBULAR |
| INTRATUMOR | INTRATUMOR |
| INTRATYMPANIC | INTRATYMPANIC |
| INTRAUTERINE | INTRAUTERINE |
| INTRAVASCULAR | INTRAVASCULAR |
| INTRAVENOUS | INTRAVENOUS |
| INTRAVENOUS BOLUS | INTRAVENOUS BOLUS |
| INTRAVENOUS DRIP | INTRAVENOUS DRIP |
| INTRAVENTRICULAR | INTRAVENTRICULAR |
| INTRAVESICAL | INTRAVESICAL |
| INRAVITREAL | INRAVITREAL |
| IONTOPHORESIS | IONTOPHORESIS |
| IRRIGATION | IRRIGATION |
| LARYNGEAL | LARYNGEAL |
| NASAL | NASAL |
| NASOGASTRIC | NASOGASTRIC |
| NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| OCCLUSIVE DRESSING TECHNIQUE | OCCLUSIVE DRESSING TECHNIQUE |
| OPHTHALMIC | OPHTHALMIC |
| ORAL | ORAL |
| ORAL GAVAGE | ORAL GAVAGE |
| OROMUCOSAL | OROMUCOSAL |
| OROPHARYNGEAL | OROPHARYNGEAL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.ROUTE

| ROUTE, reference name (CL.ROUTE) | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| OTHER | OTHER |
| PARENTERAL | PARENTERAL |
| PERCUTANEOUS | PERCUTANEOUS |
| PERIARTICULAR | PERIARTICULAR |
| PERIDURAL | PERIDURAL |
| PERINEURAL | PERINEURAL |
| PERIODONTAL | PERIODONTAL |
| RECTAL | RECTAL |
| RESPIRATORY (INHALATION) | RESPIRATORY (INHALATION) |
| RETROBULBAR | RETROBULBAR |
| SOFT TISSUE | SOFT TISSUE |
| SUBARACHNOID | SUBARACHNOID |
| SUBCONJUNCTIVAL | SUBCONJUNCTIVAL |
| SUBCUTANEOUS | SUBCUTANEOUS |
| SUBLINGUAL | SUBLINGUAL |
| SUBMUCOSAL | SUBMUCOSAL |
| SUBTENON | SUBTENON |
| TOPICAL | TOPICAL |
| TRANSDERMAL | TRANSDERMAL |
| TRANSMUCOSAL | TRANSMUCOSAL |
| TRANSPLACENTAL | TRANSPLACENTAL |
| TRANSTRACHEAL | TRANSTRACHEAL |
| TRANSTYMPANIC | TRANSTYMPANIC |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.ROUTE

| ROUTE, reference name (CL.ROUTE) | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| UNASSIGNED | UNASSIGNED |
| UNKNOWN | UNKNOWN |
| URETERAL | URETERAL |
| URETHRAL | URETHRAL |
| VAGINAL | VAGINAL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.RSTEST

| RSTEST, reference name (CL.RSTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Best Overall Response | Best Overall Response |
| New Lesion Progression | New Lesion Progression |
| Non-Radiological Progression | Non-Radiological Progression |
| Non-target Response | Non-target Response |
| Overall Response | Overall Response |
| Target Response | Target Response |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.RSTESTCD

| RSTESTCD, reference name (CL.RSTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| BESTRESP | BESTRESP |
| NEWLPROG | NEWLPROG |
| NRADPROG | NRADPROG |
| NTRGRES | NTRGRES |
| OVRLRESP | OVRLRESP |
| TRGRES | TRGRES |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.SCCD

| SCCD, reference name (CL.SCCD) | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| CNTCINV | CNTCINV |
| CTRYDDTC | CTRYDDTC |
| CTRYDEXP | CTRYDEXP |
| EDLEVEL | EDLEVEL |
| EMPJOB | EMPJOB |
| JOBCLAS | JOBCLAS |
| MARISTAT | MARISTAT |
| NATORIGIN | NATORIGIN |
| PRICON | PRICON |
| RISKPOP | RISKPOP |
| RISKSOC | RISKSOC |
| SALTYP | SALTYP |
| SETCON | SETCON |
| SKINCLAS | SKINCLAS |
| SKINTYP | SKINTYP |
| SRCCSINV | SRCCSINV |
| SYMPTOM | SYMPTOM |
| TYPCON | TYPCON |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.SEX

| SEX, reference name (CL.SEX) | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| F | F |
| M | M |
| U | U |
| UN | UN |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.STENRF

| STENRF, reference name (CL.STENRF) | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| AFTER | AFTER |
| BEFORE | BEFORE |
| COINCIDENT | COINCIDENT |
| DURING | DURING |
| DURING/AFTER | DURING/AFTER |
| ONGOING | ONGOING |
| U | U |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TRTEST

| TRTEST, reference name (CL.TRTEST) | |
|---|---|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Absolute Change From Nadir | Absolute Change From Nadir |
| Area | Area |
| Average Metabolic Standard Uptake Value | Average Metabolic Standard Uptake Value |
| Diameter | Diameter |
| Longest Diameter | Longest Diameter |
| Longest Perpendicular | Longest Perpendicular |
| New Tumor Confirmed | New Tumor Confirmed |
| Percent Change From Baseline | Percent Change From Baseline |
| Percent Change From Nadir | Percent Change From Nadir |
| Radiodensity | Radiodensity |
| Short Axis | Short Axis |
| Sum Diameters of Non Lymph Node Tumors | Sum Diameters of Non Lymph Node Tumors |
| Sum of Area | Sum of Area |
| Sum of Diameter | Sum of Diameter |
| Sum of Longest Diameter | Sum of Longest Diameter |
| Sum of Longest Perpendicular | Sum of Longest Perpendicular |
| Sum of Viable Diameter | Sum of Viable Diameter |
| Sum of Volume | Sum of Volume |
| Tumor State | Tumor State |
| Viable Diameter | Viable Diameter |
| Volume | Volume |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TRTESTCD

| TRTESTCD, reference name (CL.TRTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ACHNAD | ACHNAD |
| AREA | AREA |
| AVMETSUV | AVMETSUV |
| DIAMETER | DIAMETER |
| LDIAM | LDIAM |
| LPERP | LPERP |
| NEWCONF | NEWCONF |
| PCHGBL | PCHGBL |
| PCHGNAD | PCHGNAD |
| RADIODEN | RADIODEN |
| SAXIS | SAXIS |
| SUMAREA | SUMAREA |
| SUMDIAM | SUMDIAM |
| SUMLDIAM | SUMLDIAM |
| SUMLPERP | SUMLPERP |
| SUMNLNLD | SUMNLNLD |
| SUMVDIAM | SUMVDIAM |
| SUMVOL | SUMVOL |
| TUMSTATE | TUMSTATE |
| VDIAM | VDIAM |
| VOLUME | VOLUME |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TSPARM

| TSPARM, reference name (CL.TSPARM) | |
|--|--|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Actual Number of Subjects | Actual Number of Subjects |
| Adaptive Design | Adaptive Design |
| Added on to Existing Treatments | Added on to Existing Treatments |
| Age Span | Age Span |
| Clinical Study Sponsor | Clinical Study Sponsor |
| Comparative Treatment Name | Comparative Treatment Name |
| Confirmed Response Minimum Duration | Confirmed Response Minimum Duration |
| Control Type | Control Type |
| Current Therapy or Treatment | Current Therapy or Treatment |
| Data Cutoff Date | Data Cutoff Date |
| Data Cutoff Description | Data Cutoff Description |
| Diagnosis Group | Diagnosis Group |
| Dose Units | Dose Units |
| Dose per Administration | Dose per Administration |
| Dosing Frequency | Dosing Frequency |
| Exploratory Outcome Measure | Exploratory Outcome Measure |
| Healthy Subject Indicator | Healthy Subject Indicator |
| Intervention Model | Intervention Model |
| Intervention Type | Intervention Type |
| Investigational Therapy or Treatment | Investigational Therapy or Treatment |
| Pharmacological Class of Invest. Therapy | Pharmacological Class of Invest. Therapy |
| Planned Country of Investigational Sites | Planned Country of Investigational Sites |
| Planned Maximum Age of Subjects | Planned Maximum Age of Subjects |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TSPARM

| TSPARM, reference name (CL.TSPARM) | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Planned Minimum Age of Subjects | Planned Minimum Age of Subjects |
| Planned Number of Arms | Planned Number of Arms |
| Planned Number of Subjects | Planned Number of Subjects |
| Primary Outcome Measure | Primary Outcome Measure |
| Randomization Quotient | Randomization Quotient |
| Registry Identifier | Registry Identifier |
| Route of Administration | Route of Administration |
| Secondary Outcome Measure | Secondary Outcome Measure |
| Sex of Participants | Sex of Participants |
| Stable Disease Minimum Duration | Stable Disease Minimum Duration |
| Study End Date | Study End Date |
| Study Start Date | Study Start Date |
| Study Stop Rules | Study Stop Rules |
| Study Type | Study Type |
| Trial Blinding Schema | Trial Blinding Schema |
| Trial Indication | Trial Indication |
| Trial Indication Type | Trial Indication Type |
| Trial Length | Trial Length |
| Trial Phase Classification | Trial Phase Classification |
| Trial Primary Objective | Trial Primary Objective |
| Trial Secondary Objective | Trial Secondary Objective |
| Trial Title | Trial Title |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TSPARM

| TSPARM, reference name (CL.TSPARM) | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Trial Type | Trial Type |
| Trial is Randomized | Trial is Randomized |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TSPARMCD

| TSPARMCD, reference name (CL.TSPARMCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ACTSUB | ACTSUB |
| ADAPT | ADAPT |
| ADDON | ADDON |
| AGEMAX | AGEMAX |
| AGEMIN | AGEMIN |
| AGESPAN | AGESPAN |
| COMPTRT | COMPTRT |
| CRMDUR | CRMDUR |
| CURTRT | CURTRT |
| DCUTDESC | DCUTDESC |
| DCUTDTC | DCUTDTC |
| DOSE | DOSE |
| DOSFRQ | DOSFRQ |
| DOSU | DOSU |
| FCNTRY | FCNTRY |
| HLTSUBJI | HLTSUBJI |
| INDIC | INDIC |
| INTMODEL | INTMODEL |
| INTTYPE | INTTYPE |
| LENGTH | LENGTH |
| NARMS | NARMS |
| OBJPRIM | OBJPRIM |
| OBJSEC | OBJSEC |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TSPARMCD

| TSPARMCD, reference name (CL.TSPARMCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| OUTMSEXP | OUTMSEXP |
| OUTMSPRI | OUTMSPRI |
| OUTMSSEC | OUTMSSEC |
| PCLAS | PCLAS |
| PLANSUB | PLANSUB |
| RANDOM | RANDOM |
| RANDQT | RANDQT |
| REGID | REGID |
| ROUTE | ROUTE |
| SDMDUR | SDMDUR |
| SENDTC | SENDTC |
| SEXPOP | SEXPOP |
| SPONSOR | SPONSOR |
| SSTDTC | SSTDTC |
| STOPRULE | STOPRULE |
| STYPE | STYPE |
| TBLIND | TBLIND |
| TCNTRL | TCNTRL |
| TDIGRP | TDIGRP |
| TINDTP | TINDTP |
| TITLE | TITLE |
| TPHASE | TPHASE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TSPARMCD

| TSPARMCD, reference name (CL.TSPARMCD) | |
|--|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| TRT | TRT |
| TTYPE | TTYPE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TUMIDENT

| TUMIDENT, reference name (CL.TUMIDENT) | |
|--|--------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| BENIGN | BENIGN |
| MEASURED | MEASURED |
| NEW | NEW |
| NON-MEASURABLE | NON-MEASURABLE |
| NON-TARGET | NON-TARGET |
| NOT MEASURED | NOT MEASURED |
| TARGET | TARGET |
| TARGET EXTRA NODAL | TARGET EXTRA NODAL |
| TARGET NODAL | TARGET NODAL |
| TARGET NODULE | TARGET NODULE |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TUTEST

| TUTEST,reference name (CL.TUTEST) | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Tumor Identification | Tumor Identification |
| Tumor Merged | Tumor Merged |
| Tumor Split | Tumor Split |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.TUTESTCD

| TUTESTCD, reference name (CL.TUTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| TUMERGE | TUMERGE |
| TUMIDENT | TUMIDENT |
| TUSPLIT | TUSPLIT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| % | % |
| %(v/v) | %(v/v) |
| %(w/v) | %(w/v) |
| %(w/w) | %(w/w) |
| /100 HPFs | /100 HPFs |
| /HPF | /HPF |
| /LPF | /LPF |
| /day | /day |
| /h | /h |
| /mL | /mL |
| /month | /month |
| /uL | /uL |
| /wk | /wk |
| 100 IU/mL | 100 IU/mL |
| 10 ¹² /L | 10 ¹² /L |
| 10 ³ CFU | 10 ³ CFU |
| 10 ³ CFU/g | 10 ³ CFU/g |
| 10 ³ CFU/mL | 10 ³ CFU/mL |
| 10 ³ DNA copies/mL | 10 ³ DNA copies/mL |
| 10 ³ RNA copies/mL | 10 ³ RNA copies/mL |
| 10 ³ copies/mL | 10 ³ copies/mL |
| 10 ³ organisms | 10 ³ organisms |
| 10 ³ organisms/g | 10 ³ organisms/g |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| 10 ³ organisms/mL | 10 ³ organisms/mL |
| 10 ³ /hpf | 10 ³ /hpf |
| 10 ⁴ /hpf | 10 ⁴ /hpf |
| 10 ⁵ /hpf | 10 ⁵ /hpf |
| 10 ⁶ CFU | 10 ⁶ CFU |
| 10 ⁶ CFU/g | 10 ⁶ CFU/g |
| 10 ⁶ CFU/mL | 10 ⁶ CFU/mL |
| 10 ⁶ DNA copies/mL | 10 ⁶ DNA copies/mL |
| 10 ⁶ IU | 10 ⁶ IU |
| 10 ⁶ IU/mL | 10 ⁶ IU/mL |
| 10 ⁶ RNA copies/mL | 10 ⁶ RNA copies/mL |
| 10 ⁶ copies/mL | 10 ⁶ copies/mL |
| 10 ⁶ organisms | 10 ⁶ organisms |
| 10 ⁶ organisms/g | 10 ⁶ organisms/g |
| 10 ⁶ organisms/mL | 10 ⁶ organisms/mL |
| 10 ⁶ organisms/mg | 10 ⁶ organisms/mg |
| 10 ⁶ /L | 10 ⁶ /L |
| 10 ⁶ /g | 10 ⁶ /g |
| 10 ⁶ /hpf | 10 ⁶ /hpf |
| 10 ⁷ /L | 10 ⁷ /L |
| 10 ⁹ CFU | 10 ⁹ CFU |
| 10 ⁹ CFU/g | 10 ⁹ CFU/g |
| 10 ⁹ CFU/mL | 10 ⁹ CFU/mL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| 10^9 organisms | 10^9 organisms |
| 10^9 organisms/g | 10^9 organisms/g |
| 10^9 organisms/mL | 10^9 organisms/mL |
| 10^9 organisms/mg | 10^9 organisms/mg |
| 10^9/L | 10^9/L |
| AFU | AFU |
| AMPULE | AMPULE |
| APPLICATION | APPLICATION |
| AU | AU |
| AU/mL | AU/mL |
| AU/min | AU/min |
| AgU/mL | AgU/mL |
| BAG | BAG |
| BAR | BAR |
| BAU | BAU |
| BEATS/MIN | BEATS/MIN |
| BOLUS | BOLUS |
| BOTTLE | BOTTLE |
| BOX | BOX |
| BREATHS/MIN | BREATHS/MIN |
| Bq | Bq |
| Bq/L | Bq/L |
| Bq/g | Bq/g |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Bq/kg | Bq/kg |
| Bq/mL | Bq/mL |
| Bq/mg | Bq/mg |
| Bq/uL | Bq/uL |
| Bq/ug | Bq/ug |
| C | C |
| CAN | CAN |
| CAPFUL | CAPFUL |
| CAPSULE | CAPSULE |
| CARTRIDGE | CARTRIDGE |
| CCID 50 | CCID 50 |
| CCID 50/dose | CCID 50/dose |
| CFU/g | CFU/g |
| CFU/mL | CFU/mL |
| COAT | COAT |
| CONTAINER | CONTAINER |
| CUP | CUP |
| CYLINDER | CYLINDER |
| Ci | Ci |
| Ci/L | Ci/L |
| Ci/g | Ci/g |
| Ci/kg | Ci/kg |
| Ci/mL | Ci/mL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Ci/mg | Ci/mg |
| Ci/uL | Ci/uL |
| Ci/ug | Ci/ug |
| Coulomb | Coulomb |
| DAYS | DAYS |
| DAGU | DAGU |
| DAGU/mL | DAGU/mL |
| DIOPTER | DIOPTER |
| DISK | DISK |
| DNA copies/mL | DNA copies/mL |
| DRUM | DRUM |
| EID 50 | EID 50 |
| EID 50/dose | EID 50/dose |
| ELISA unit | ELISA unit |
| ELISA unit/dose | ELISA unit/dose |
| ELISA unit/mL | ELISA unit/mL |
| EU | EU |
| F | F |
| FEU | FEU |
| FINGERTIP UNIT | FINGERTIP UNIT |
| Farad | Farad |
| GBq | GBq |
| GBq/g | GBq/g |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| GBq/mg | GBq/mg |
| GBq/ug | GBq/ug |
| Gauss | Gauss |
| Gy | Gy |
| HOMEOPATHIC DILUTION | HOMEOPATHIC DILUTION |
| HOURS | HOURS |
| HPF | HPF |
| Henry | Henry |
| Hz | Hz |
| IMPLANT | IMPLANT |
| IN | IN |
| INHALATION | INHALATION |
| IU | IU |
| IU/L | IU/L |
| IU/g | IU/g |
| IU/kg | IU/kg |
| IU/kg/h | IU/kg/h |
| IU/mL | IU/mL |
| IU/mg | IU/mg |
| JAR | JAR |
| Joule | Joule |
| KALLIKREIN INHIBITOR UNIT | KALLIKREIN INHIBITOR UNIT |
| KIT | KIT |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| L | L |
| L/h | L/h |
| L/kg | L/kg |
| L/min | L/min |
| L/s | L/s |
| LB | LB |
| LOZENGE | LOZENGE |
| LPF | LPF |
| Log10 ELISA unit | Log10 ELISA unit |
| Log10 ELISA unit/dose | Log10 ELISA unit/dose |
| MBq | MBq |
| MBq/uL | MBq/uL |
| MESF | MESF |
| MFI | MFI |
| MHz | MHz |
| MONTHS | MONTHS |
| Mile | Mile |
| NEBULE | NEBULE |
| Newton | Newton |
| PACK | PACK |
| PACKAGE | PACKAGE |
| PACKET | PACKET |
| PATCH | PATCH |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| PELLET | PELLET |
| PFU | PFU |
| PFU/dose | PFU/dose |
| PFU/mL | PFU/mL |
| POUCH | POUCH |
| PRESSOR UNITS | PRESSOR UNITS |
| PUFF | PUFF |
| Pa | Pa |
| Pack Year | Pack Year |
| QUANTITY SUFFICIENT | QUANTITY SUFFICIENT |
| RATIO | RATIO |
| RING | RING |
| RNA copies/mL | RNA copies/mL |
| Rad | Rad |
| Roentgen | Roentgen |
| SACHET | SACHET |
| SCOOPFUL | SCOOPFUL |
| SPRAY | SPRAY |
| STRIP | STRIP |
| SUPPOSITORY | SUPPOSITORY |
| SYRINGE | SYRINGE |
| Siemens | Siemens |
| Sv | Sv |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| TABLET | TABLET |
| TAMPON | TAMPON |
| TCID 50/dose | TCID 50/dose |
| TRACE | TRACE |
| TROCHE | TROCHE |
| TUBE | TUBE |
| Tbsp | Tbsp |
| Tesla | Tesla |
| U | U |
| U/L | U/L |
| U/animal | U/animal |
| U/g | U/g |
| U/g/day | U/g/day |
| U/g/h | U/g/h |
| U/g/min | U/g/min |
| U/kg | U/kg |
| U/kg/day | U/kg/day |
| U/kg/h | U/kg/h |
| U/kg/min | U/kg/min |
| U/m2 | U/m2 |
| U/m2/day | U/m2/day |
| U/m2/h | U/m2/h |
| U/m2/min | U/m2/min |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| U/mL | U/mL |
| U/mg | U/mg |
| U/mmol | U/mmol |
| V | V |
| VIAL | VIAL |
| WAFER | WAFER |
| WEEKS | WEEKS |
| Watt | Watt |
| Weber | Weber |
| YEARS | YEARS |
| ag | ag |
| amol | amol |
| amp | amp |
| amu | amu |
| anti-Xa IU | anti-Xa IU |
| anti-Xa IU/mL | anti-Xa IU/mL |
| atm | atm |
| bel | bel |
| cGy | cGy |
| cal | cal |
| cd | cd |
| cells/uL | cells/uL |
| cg | cg |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| cm | cm |
| cm H2O | cm H2O |
| cm/s | cm/s |
| cm2 | cm2 |
| cmol | cmol |
| copies/mL | copies/mL |
| cycle/min | cycle/min |
| cycle/sec | cycle/sec |
| dB | dB |
| dL | dL |
| deg | deg |
| dmol | dmol |
| dram | dram |
| dyn | dyn |
| eq | eq |
| fL | fL |
| fg | fg |
| fmol | fmol |
| fmol/L | fmol/L |
| fmol/g | fmol/g |
| ft | ft |
| ft2 | ft2 |
| ft3 | ft3 |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| g | g |
| g/L | g/L |
| g/animal | g/animal |
| g/animal/day | g/animal/day |
| g/animal/wk | g/animal/wk |
| g/cage | g/cage |
| g/cage/day | g/cage/day |
| g/cage/wk | g/cage/wk |
| g/cm2 | g/cm2 |
| g/dL | g/dL |
| g/day | g/day |
| g/g | g/g |
| g/g/day | g/g/day |
| g/kg | g/kg |
| g/kg/day | g/kg/day |
| g/m2 | g/m2 |
| g/m2/day | g/m2/day |
| g/mol | g/mol |
| grain | grain |
| gtt | gtt |
| in2 | in2 |
| kBq | kBq |
| kBq/uL | kBq/uL |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| kIU | kIU |
| kN/cm2 | kN/cm2 |
| kPa | kPa |
| kUSP | kUSP |
| kat | kat |
| kcal | kcal |
| kg | kg |
| kg/L | kg/L |
| kg/cm2 | kg/cm2 |
| kg/m2 | kg/m2 |
| km | km |
| km/h | km/h |
| lm | lm |
| log EID 50/dose | log EID 50/dose |
| log10 CCID 50 | log10 CCID 50 |
| log10 CCID 50/dose | log10 CCID 50/dose |
| log10 CFU/g | log10 CFU/g |
| log10 CFU/mL | log10 CFU/mL |
| log10 EID 50 | log10 EID 50 |
| log10 TCID 50 | log10 TCID 50 |
| log10 TCID 50/dose | log10 TCID 50/dose |
| lx | lx |
| m | m |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| m/sec | m/sec |
| m2 | m2 |
| m3 | m3 |
| mCi | mCi |
| mCi/L | mCi/L |
| mCi/kg | mCi/kg |
| mEq | mEq |
| mEq/L | mEq/L |
| mEq/dL | mEq/dL |
| mEq/day | mEq/day |
| mEq/g | mEq/g |
| mEq/kg | mEq/kg |
| mEq/mL | mEq/mL |
| mEq/mmol | mEq/mmol |
| mEq/uL | mEq/uL |
| mEq/ug | mEq/ug |
| mL | mL |
| mL/animal | mL/animal |
| mL/animal/day | mL/animal/day |
| mL/animal/wk | mL/animal/wk |
| mL/breath | mL/breath |
| mL/cage | mL/cage |
| mL/cage/day | mL/cage/day |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| mL/cage/wk | mL/cage/wk |
| mL/cm H2O | mL/cm H2O |
| mL/day | mL/day |
| mL/g | mL/g |
| mL/g/day | mL/g/day |
| mL/g/h | mL/g/h |
| mL/g/min | mL/g/min |
| mL/h | mL/h |
| mL/kg | mL/kg |
| mL/kg/day | mL/kg/day |
| mL/kg/h | mL/kg/h |
| mL/kg/min | mL/kg/min |
| mL/m2 | mL/m2 |
| mL/m2/day | mL/m2/day |
| mL/m2/h | mL/m2/h |
| mL/m2/min | mL/m2/min |
| mL/min | mL/min |
| mL/min/1.73m2 | mL/min/1.73m2 |
| mL/s | mL/s |
| mOsm | mOsm |
| mOsm/kg | mOsm/kg |
| mPa | mPa |
| mU/L | mU/L |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| mV | mV |
| mg | mg |
| mg/L | mg/L |
| mg/animal | mg/animal |
| mg/dL | mg/dL |
| mg/day | mg/day |
| mg/g/h | mg/g/h |
| mg/g/min | mg/g/min |
| mg/h | mg/h |
| mg/kg | mg/kg |
| mg/kg/day | mg/kg/day |
| mg/kg/h | mg/kg/h |
| mg/kg/min | mg/kg/min |
| mg/m ² | mg/m ² |
| mg/m ² /day | mg/m ² /day |
| mg/m ² /h | mg/m ² /h |
| mg/m ² /min | mg/m ² /min |
| mg/min | mg/min |
| min | min |
| mkat | mkat |
| mm | mm |
| mm/h | mm/h |
| mm ² | mm ² |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| mmHg | mmHg |
| mmHg/sec | mmHg/sec |
| mmol | mmol |
| mmol/L | mmol/L |
| mmol/day | mmol/day |
| mmol/g | mmol/g |
| mmol/kg | mmol/kg |
| mol | mol |
| mol/L | mol/L |
| mol/g | mol/g |
| mol/mL | mol/mL |
| mol/mg | mol/mg |
| mol/mol | mol/mol |
| msec | msec |
| nCi | nCi |
| nL | nL |
| ng | ng |
| ng/L | ng/L |
| ng/dL | ng/dL |
| nkat | nkat |
| nkat/L | nkat/L |
| nm | nm |
| nmol | nmol |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| nmol/L | nmol/L |
| nmol/mL/min | nmol/mL/min |
| nsec | nsec |
| ohm | ohm |
| osm | osm |
| oz | oz |
| pH | pH |
| pL | pL |
| per min | per min |
| per sec | per sec |
| pg | pg |
| pg/dL | pg/dL |
| pkat | pkat |
| pm | pm |
| pmol | pmol |
| pmol/L | pmol/L |
| ppb | ppb |
| ppm | ppm |
| ppth | ppth |
| pptr | pptr |
| psec | psec |
| psi | psi |
| rpm | rpm |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| scm | scm |
| sec | sec |
| tsp | tsp |
| tuberculin unit | tuberculin unit |
| tuberculin unit/mL | tuberculin unit/mL |
| uCi | uCi |
| uCi/L | uCi/L |
| uCi/kg | uCi/kg |
| uEq | uEq |
| uIU/mL | uIU/mL |
| uL | uL |
| uL/mL | uL/mL |
| uOsM | uOsM |
| uV | uV |
| ug | ug |
| ug/L | ug/L |
| ug/animal | ug/animal |
| ug/dL | ug/dL |
| ug/day | ug/day |
| ug/g/day | ug/g/day |
| ug/g/h | ug/g/h |
| ug/g/min | ug/g/min |
| ug/h | ug/h |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.UNIT

| UNIT, reference name (CL.UNIT) | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ug/kg | ug/kg |
| ug/kg/day | ug/kg/day |
| ug/kg/h | ug/kg/h |
| ug/kg/min | ug/kg/min |
| ug/m2 | ug/m2 |
| ug/m2/day | ug/m2/day |
| ug/m2/h | ug/m2/h |
| ug/m2/min | ug/m2/min |
| ug/mL/h | ug/mL/h |
| ug/min | ug/min |
| ukat | ukat |
| ukat/L | ukat/L |
| um | um |
| um2 | um2 |
| um3 | um3 |
| umol | umol |
| umol/L | umol/L |
| umol/day | umol/day |
| umol/mg/min | umol/mg/min |
| usec | usec |
| yd | yd |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.VSRESU

| VSRESU, reference name (CL.VSRESU) | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| % | % |
| BEATS/MIN | BEATS/MIN |
| BREATHS/MIN | BREATHS/MIN |
| C | C |
| F | F |
| IN | IN |
| LB | LB |
| cm | cm |
| g | g |
| kg | kg |
| kg/m2 | kg/m2 |
| m2 | m2 |
| mmHg | mmHg |
| ohm | ohm |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.VSTEST

| VSTEST, reference name (CL.VSTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Abdominal Skinfold Thickness | Abdominal Skinfold Thickness |
| Adipose Tissue | Adipose Tissue |
| Body Frame Size | Body Frame Size |
| Body Mass Index | Body Mass Index |
| Body Surface Area | Body Surface Area |
| Diastolic Blood Pressure | Diastolic Blood Pressure |
| Forearm Circumference | Forearm Circumference |
| Head Circumference | Head Circumference |
| Heart Rate | Heart Rate |
| Height | Height |
| Hip Circumference | Hip Circumference |
| Knee to Heel Length | Knee to Heel Length |
| Lean Body Mass | Lean Body Mass |
| Mean Arterial Pressure | Mean Arterial Pressure |
| Oxygen Saturation | Oxygen Saturation |
| Pulse Pressure | Pulse Pressure |
| Pulse Rate | Pulse Rate |
| Respiratory Rate | Respiratory Rate |
| Sagittal Abdominal Diameter | Sagittal Abdominal Diameter |
| Subscapular Skinfold Thickness | Subscapular Skinfold Thickness |
| Systolic Blood Pressure | Systolic Blood Pressure |
| Temperature | Temperature |
| Triceps Skinfold Thickness | Triceps Skinfold Thickness |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.VSTEST

| VSTEST, reference name (CL.VSTEST) | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| Waist Circumference | Waist Circumference |
| Weight | Weight |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.VSTESTCD

| VSTESTCD, reference name (CL.VSTESTCD) | |
|--|----------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| ABSKNF | ABSKNF |
| BMI | BMI |
| BODYFAT | BODYFAT |
| BSA | BSA |
| DIABP | DIABP |
| FARMCIR | FARMCIR |
| FRMSIZE | FRMSIZE |
| HDCIRC | HDCIRC |
| HEIGHT | HEIGHT |
| HIPCIR | HIPCIR |
| HR | HR |
| KNEEHEEL | KNEEHEEL |
| LBM | LBM |
| MAP | MAP |
| OXYSAT | OXYSAT |
| PULSE | PULSE |
| PULSEPR | PULSEPR |
| RESP | RESP |
| SAD | SAD |
| SSSKNF | SSSKNF |
| SYSBP | SYSBP |
| TEMP | TEMP |
| TRSKNF | TRSKNF |

Controlled Terminology (Code Lists) - CL.VSTESTCD

| VSTESTCD, reference name (CL.VSTESTCD) | |
|--|--------|
| Coded Value | Decode |
| WEIGHT | WEIGHT |
| WSTCIR | WSTCIR |

Computational Algorithms

| Reference Name | Computational Algorithm |
|---------------------|--|
| CM.EG.EGTESTCD.QTCB | $QTcB = QT \text{ interval} / \text{square root of } (60 / \text{heart rate})$ |
| CM.EG.EGTESTCD.QTCF | $QTcF = QT \text{ interval} / \text{cubic root of } (60 / \text{heart rate})$ |